CITY OF STOCKTON

FY 2016 – 2021

Preliminary Proposed

CAPITAL

IMPROVEMENT PLAN

Printed for the Planning Commission

March 17, 2016
The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is a five-year plan of the public projects necessary to maintain and improve the physical properties of the City and implement the Stockton General Plan. The CIP is coordinated and prepared by the Department of Public Works (DWP). The City properties include buildings, parks, entertainment venues, golf courses, utility systems, and the transportation system. The individual projects listed in the CIP have an estimated total project cost over $50,000 and provide long-term assets to the community. CIP projects do not include ongoing repair or maintenance activities, which are funded from the Operating Budget. Budgeted project costs are broken into the following categories: design, right of way, construction, construction engineering and other (equipment, land acquisition, indirect costs and project administration). The costs identified in the first year of the program are appropriated as a part of the annual operating and capital budget process, and have funding sources identified for the first year for each project. The projects and costs identified in FY 2017-18 through FY 2019-20 of the CIP have been identified as priorities to receive the future year funding; however, these funds are not being appropriated at this time, and projects are contingent upon funding. The projects identified in FY 2017-18 through FY 2019-20 include financially constrained estimates at $1.1 million annually from General Fund, potential efficiency projects, projects for which grant funding is anticipated, and projects identified for further funding considerations. The final year of the CIP, FY 2020-21, is intended to illustrate other identified priorities and cost estimates, and to reflect the magnitude of unfunded facility needs throughout the entire City. For these projects to be constructed, funding sources will have to be identified or confirmed. City staff will continue to actively seek State and Federal grant opportunities and leverage local dollars in the most effective way possible. These efforts will be focused on the identified projects and programs in the CIP.

Each year, the five-year CIP is reviewed to identify any City's needs not previously planned and to adjust for changing priorities and available funding. A long term CIP provides a number of benefits:

- Focus attention on community and Council goals and identify Citywide needs
- Prioritize needs and establish an orderly basis for sound budget decisions
- Establish a long term plan with the best use of public funds
- Improve the City's chances of obtaining State and Federal financing assistance
- Encourage coordination of projects among City and other public agencies to avoid scheduling conflicts
- Provides opportunity of private enterprises to relate their projects to the City's program
Capital Improvement Program Process

To identify capital programs and projects, the DWP staff consults with other City departments and external agencies such as the San Joaquin Council of Governments (SJCOG), the San Joaquin Regional Transit District (RTD), and members of the community to identify potential projects. Based on this input, Public Works and Municipal Utilities Departments develop a list of proposed projects, along with cost estimates and priorities. In addition, the DWP staff coordinates with Budget Office staff along with other stakeholders of the City to identify funding for the capital projects. These funding sources include the General Fund, Entertainment Venues, Public Facilities Fees, Proportionate Share Fees from Development, Measure K, Utility Fees, Enterprise Funds, and various State and Federal grants.

The City Manager's Office reviews the proposed projects in terms of Council and City priorities. This Preliminary CIP is submitted to the Planning Commission for verification of conformity with the General Plan. The final CIP will be submitted to Council for review and adoption. Council reviews the capital projects, makes revisions if applicable, and adopts a resolution appropriating the first year funding and approving the five-year plan. There is potential that this Preliminary CIP may be amended during the FY 2016-17 budget process currently underway.

FY 2016-17 through FY 2020-21 Capital Improvement Program Highlights

The FY 2016-17 through FY 2020-21 CIP includes a list of projects and programs with a total value of $554 million, including Municipal Utility projects of $200 million, transportation projects of $242 million, and other City-wide projects of $112 million. The first four years of the CIP are financially constrained and only reflect projects for which funding is anticipated or already approved by granting agencies. The fifth year of the CIP reflects both financially constrained and unfunded projects. In accordance with the Long-Range Financial Plan $1.1 million of General Fund is assumed on an ongoing basis in each of the five years, in addition to one-time General Fund dollars. This is a fraction of the General Fund needs for deferred maintenance over the same five-year period, estimated at $53 million. In the Transportation area, there is an additional $191 million in unfunded needs listed in the fifth year (FY 2020-21). In order for these unfunded projects to be delivered, additional project funding will need to come from one-time cost savings or additional revenues from State and Federal grant funds and other sources. There are some projects that are expected to begin within the five years of this document, but will not be completed until future years. The combined total of projects within the CIP and those identified beyond are estimated to cost a total of $1.3 billion.
It is recommended that $29.5 million in capital projects be funded for FY 2016-17. This is the only year of the plan with available funding appropriated. Of this amount $6.5 million or 23% is from the General Fund sources, excluding special reimbursements.

Transportation projects require an allocation for FY 2016-17 of $8.1 million with $5 million coming from State and Federal grants and $1.5 million from Measure K. The remaining $1.6 million is from various funding sources including Strong Neighborhood Initiatives Bond Proceeds Fund and Public Facility Fees (PFF) paid by the development community for specific infrastructure improvements.

The CIP projects are grouped into three categories: General Government, Transportation, and Utilities. The following provides highlights of the projects in each of these categories. In addition, this program includes a list of unfunded projects. This information is being provided to more fully detail the improvements that are needed, but cannot be funded because of ongoing financial constraints. The list of unfunded projects is not comprehensive and does not capture the extent of all of the deferred maintenance for City facilities and infrastructure. While not a complete list of additional deferred
maintenance projects, the following list is provided to put this significant issue into context and illustrate the magnitude of the cost.

- **Roadway Pavement**: over $10 million per year is needed to resurface pavement to keep the pavement network in its current condition. This cost will significantly increase if streets are allowed to deteriorate to a condition that warrants reconstruction due to severe distress. In addition, roads that currently require reconstruction due to pavement failure, high roadway center, or extensive curb damage are not included in the $10 million estimated. The proposed FY 2016-17 budget anticipates $1.9 million will come from grant funds.

- **Parks**: $12 million is needed for play areas, park furnishings, irrigation systems, buildings, courts, ball fields, and flatwork. The program allocates only $119,000 for the Louis Park Pump House Rehabilitation project in FY 2016-17.

- **Facilities**: more than $10 million is needed to address deferred maintenance and replace roofs at City facilities (not including City Hall); the FY 2016-17 funding allocation totals $325,000. The projects included are the ADA Compliance Program ($75,000), Roof Replacement and Construction Program ($50,000), and the Leaking Underground Fuel Tanks Program ($200,000). A complete Facilities Condition Assessment Project commenced in FY 2015-16 and is expected to be completed by the end of 2016. This will generate a detailed list and cost estimates for citywide facility improvements and maintenance requirements.

### General Government

This category includes improvements associated with City owned facilities including police, fire, parks, golf courses, libraries, community centers, and city buildings. Improvements are funded from the General Fund, including monies set aside for the bankruptcy, as well as dedicated funding sources such as Public Facilities Fees (PFF).

The recommended General Fund allocation for capital projects in FY 2016-17 is $6.7 million. This is comprised of an annual allocation of $1.1 million, and approximately $5.6 million of onetime funds. Funding is allocated for several projects that address Council’s strategic priorities relative to infrastructure. These projects are the Police Facilities, Public Works SEB Relocation, Fire Station #2 Kitchen Replacement, Fire Station #2 Burn Room and Driveway Reconstruction, Main Police Department Parking Lot Improvements, McNair Soccer Complex Upgrades, Panella Park Baseball Diamond Replacement, the Police Department under Freeway Parking Lot Improvements, Permit Center, and Library.

### Transportation

Improvements to the transportation system are funded from non-General Fund sources that are restricted to transportation projects. These sources include State and Federal
The transportation projects included in the CIP represent a continuing effort to improve traffic flow, safety and personal mobility, reduce air pollution, accommodate growth, foster economic development, promote use of alternate transportation modes, and preserve the transportation infrastructure. Projects are drawn from many sources, including the Stockton Street Improvement Plan, Circulation Element of the General Plan, Bicycle Master Plan, Safe Routes to School Plan, Complete Streets Plan and various planning documents from SJCOG.

The City has consistently been successful in generating significant amounts of grant funds for the transportation portion of the program. Public Works is currently managing citywide and transportation projects with a combined value of over $136 million, of which over $62 million is from competitive grant sources. Based on past and current success, the five-year program includes an aggressive list of transportation projects that either have grant funding, or for which grant funds will be sought, to facilitate design and construction of the needed improvements.

In general, the transportation projects included for funding in FY 2016-17 of the CIP include modifications and installation of traffic signals, maintenance of bridges and pavement throughout the City, Phase 1 of the Miner Avenue Complete Streets Improvements, sidewalk improvements, bicycle lane installation on Hunter Street, traffic calming measures in 16 neighborhoods, construction of ADA accessibility improvements, and installation of adaptive traffic control systems.

Utilities

Capital improvements to the City’s Water, Wastewater and Stormwater utility systems are funded from non-General Fund sources that are dedicated to utility operations, maintenance and improvements. These sources include utility user fees, connection fees and PFF.

The Department of Municipal Utilities is continuing to budget new project funds in the Water Enterprise for the onsite sodium hypochlorite generation, water system expansions, system improvements, transmission mains, the Delta Water Supply Project (DWSP) Treatment Plant, and water well new acquisitions, rehabilitations and abandonments.

The 2011 Capital Improvement and Energy Management Plan (CIEMP) outlined a multi-year $150 million project to repair, replace and upgrade the treatment process units at the Regional Wastewater Control Facility (RCWF). A large part of the RWCF infrastructure is over 60 years old and past its effective operating life. The funding approved in FY 2015-16 completed the first phase of the Progressive Design-Build project which will provide 65 percent design of the overall RWCF Facilities Modification Project. The overall RWCF Modifications Project will incorporate many of the CIEMP improvements as well as new facilities to meet new wastewater discharge permit
requirements. In addition, the Wastewater Enterprise is proposing to fund the improvements at the RWCF such as Biotower No.4 Arm rehabilitation; repair of the Scum Hopper; upgrading of MCC 70-1, 60B-2, 60B-3, and 60B-4 incorporating current technology; conversion of hydrogen peroxide to hypochlorite system for odor control; purchase of a ferric chloride tank for the digester station; a redundant pump for the ditch house; and rebuilding a secondary clarifier inlet valve structure.

The Stormwater Enterprise fee has been unchanged since 1992, and the utility is insufficiently funded for permit compliance activities and needed capital improvements. Therefore, over the years a large number of capital improvement projects have been moved to later years. For FY 2016-17, $834,000 is available from previously deferred capital improvements to address a small fraction of pipeline and pump station deficiencies.

**Basis of Capital Revenue Projections**

To determine the funds available for capital projects in the FY 2016-17 Capital Budget, the City considers the following:

- Analysis of fund balances
- Analysis of revenue projections for all funds and adjustment for historical and year to date trends
- Calculation of the interest on project and account balances, where appropriate
- Projection of user fee revenues in the Wastewater, Water, and Stormwater funds based on current approved user rates
- Projection of PFF revenues based on current fees and development projections

**Capital Improvement Program Funding Sources**

**City Funds**

Capital Improvement Fund: The Capital Improvement Fund is unrestricted and can be used for any capital project over $50,000 designated by Council. These projects do not include ongoing operations or repair and maintenance projects. The resources in this fund come from transfers from the City's General Fund, interest earnings, reimbursements for specific projects, fees for services and Measure A sales Tax revenues. Other City funding may be used to fund projects as appropriate including Feet ISF, Library and Entertainment venues, and Development Services.

**Federal/State Grant Funds**

Federal/State Grants: These funds are made available through an extensive application process that is usually initiated by City staff. Most grants require some kind of fund match from the City.
Transportation Development Act (TDA)

These funds are derived from the State-wide sales tax and are returned to each City and County for public transit and bicycle/pedestrian purposes. Stockton’s allocation for transit operations is allocated directly to RTD as the City’s transit provider. The bicycle/pedestrian improvement funds are allocated in this document for Sidewalk and Wheelchair Ramp repairs and installations.

Sales Tax Measure K

In 2006, voters approved a 30 year extension of the ½ cent transportation sales tax. These funds are earmarked for: Local Street Repairs and Roadway Safety (35%), Congestion Relief projects (32.5%), Railroad Crossing Safety projects (2.5%), and Passenger Rail, Bus and Bicycles (30%), which include dedicated funding for bus rapid transit and safe routes to schools. Two of the City’s current congestion relief projects (Hammer Lane Widening and Thornton Road Widening) have already received advanced funding from the sale of bonds. Both of these projects are expected to be under construction before the end of 2016.

City Enterprise Funds

Wastewater Revenue: These funds are generated from user fees and connection fees for sewer service provided by the Municipal Utilities Department.

Water Revenue: These funds are generated from user fees and connection fees for water services provided by the Municipal Utilities Department.

Stormwater Revenue: These funds are generated from user fees for storm water services provided by the Municipal Utilities Department.

Golf Fund: These funds are generated from user fees for the Swenson Park Golf Course and the Van Buskirk Golf Course.

Parking Fund: These funds are generated from user fees charged for the parking structures, surface lots, parking citations and on-street parking meters.

Public Facility Fees

Public Facilities Fees (PFF): These fees are collected through the building permit process from new development projects and are restricted for new or expanded infrastructure necessary as a result of development. PFF include street improvements, community centers, City office space, fire stations, libraries, police stations, traffic signals, parks, street trees, signs, and air quality.
### Summary by Program

**Five Year Capital Improvement Program**

**2016-2021**

(Dollars in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary by Program</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Government and Grants</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>5,255</td>
<td>3,850</td>
<td>2,172</td>
<td>3,636</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>5,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>4,758</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks &amp; Trees</td>
<td>1,104</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streets</td>
<td>1,976</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>5,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,790</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,931</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,389</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,862</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,103</strong></td>
<td><strong>94,054</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>12,089</td>
<td>8,070</td>
<td>12,468</td>
<td>7,881</td>
<td>10,698</td>
<td>202,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Utilities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>28,911</td>
<td>10,509</td>
<td>28,395</td>
<td>43,549</td>
<td>65,960</td>
<td>51,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total CIP Program</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>51,790</strong></td>
<td><strong>29,509</strong></td>
<td><strong>43,252</strong></td>
<td><strong>55,292</strong></td>
<td><strong>77,761</strong></td>
<td><strong>348,490</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Project Totals by Fund

### Five Year Capital Improvement Program

#### 2016-2021

(Dollars in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Government and Grants</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund - Bankruptcy</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>4,512</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure A</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>9,985</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDA - Strong Neighborhoods Initiative</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1,803</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Art Fund</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Renewal</td>
<td>080</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maintenance</td>
<td>082</td>
<td>3,620</td>
<td>1,490</td>
<td>2,785</td>
<td>2,711</td>
<td>2,436</td>
<td>3,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal</td>
<td>038/308</td>
<td>7,023</td>
<td>4,954</td>
<td>9,205</td>
<td>4,487</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State/Grants/Other</td>
<td>304/308</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Development Act</td>
<td>034</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste &amp; Recycling</td>
<td>047</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Services</td>
<td>048</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment Venues</td>
<td>086</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>962</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Authority</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleet ISF</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>2,385</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developer Fees</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Tax</td>
<td>030</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>22,121</td>
<td>18,863</td>
<td>14,492</td>
<td>11,143</td>
<td>3,589</td>
<td>5,266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Public Facilities Fees | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Library | 950 | 250 | - | - | - | - | 23,265 |
| Parkland | 970 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,533 |
| Regional Streets | 917 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 3,503 | 954 |
| Street Fees | 910 | 203 | 47 | 114 | 300 | - | 511 |
| Street Trees | 978 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Street Signs | 979 | 80 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Street Lights | 980-985 | - | - | - | 105 | 507 | - |
| Traffic Signals | 900-904 | 175 | 90 | 24 | - | 777 | - |
| **Total** | | 758 | 137 | 238 | 600 | 6,141 | 42,067 |

| Utilities | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Water | 427 | 5,890 | 2,414 | 3,215 | 3,069 | 3,195 | 2,873 |
| Wastewater | 437 | 21,875 | 7,261 | 24,230 | 39,725 | 61,820 | 44,511 |
| Stormwater | 447 | 1,146 | 834 | 951 | 754 | 945 | 4,562 |
| **Total** | | 28,911 | 10,509 | 28,395 | 43,549 | 65,960 | 51,945 |

| Unidentified Fund Source | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Buildings / City Property / Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,452 |
| Fire | - | - | - | - | - | - | 41,544 |
| Parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,619 |
| Police | - | - | - | - | - | 651 | - |
| Public Works - Parks & Trees | - | - | - | - | - | 2,608 | - |
| Library | - | - | - | - | - | 1,768 | - |
| Golf | - | - | - | - | - | 3,095 | - |
| Transportation | - | - | 127 | - | 2,071 | 191,475 | - |
| **Total** | | - | 127 | - | 2,071 | 249,212 | - |

| Total CIP Program | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| **Recommended for Funding** | | 51,790 | 29,509 | 43,252 | 55,292 | 77,761 | 348,490 |
| **Unidentified Sources** | | - | - | 127 | - | 2,071 | 249,212 |
| **Total** | | 51,790 | 29,509 | 43,252 | 55,292 | 77,761 | 348,490 |

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan

Planning Commission March 2016
## BUILDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADA Compliance Program</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>7022</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Legion Park Lagoon Fencing Replacement</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arena and Ballpark Flooring Replacement Project</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arena Upgrades and Replacement Program</td>
<td>086</td>
<td>8601</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballpark and Arena Surveillance Security and Video Equipment</td>
<td>086</td>
<td>3661</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat Dry Stack Storage</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Hope Theatre HVAC Repairs</td>
<td>086</td>
<td>8603</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley Cove Parking Lot Pavement Resurfacing</td>
<td>1413</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Build Fleet Parts Supply Warehouse</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,386</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Hall Relocations</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>7001</td>
<td>4,532</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation of all COS Fuel Storage/Dispensing Sites</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1501</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Center Upgrades and Replacement Program</td>
<td>086</td>
<td>8602</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Emergency Maintenance Citywide</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Materials Abatement and Monitoring Program</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1507</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Upgrades and Replacements Program</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Relocation</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>7099</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light and Heavy Shop Lifts</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Sail Covering Replacement Project</td>
<td>8605</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracle Mile Parking Lots Resurfacing</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC Yard and Main Police Fuel Site Upgrades</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Park Ice Arena Upgrades and Rehabilitation Program</td>
<td>086</td>
<td>8604</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Park Ice Arena Upgrades and Rehabilitation Program</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>8604</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint Shop Building Conversion</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Signage Project</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>4181</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permit Center Renovation</td>
<td>048</td>
<td>1614</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof Replacement and Construction Program</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof Management Program</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>7087</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEB Public Works Relocation</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>1615</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle and Equipment Wash Rack Improvements and Upgrades</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber Point Shade Structure Fabric Replacement</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station #2 Burn Room</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station #2 Driveway Replacement - Sonora Street</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station 11 Driveway and Parking Lot Replacement - Back of Station</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station 2 Kitchen Improvements</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1618</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station 5 Concrete Driveway and Parking Lot Replacement</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station Extractor and Dry Rack Installation</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station Interior Apparatus Bay Painting</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station Landscaping - Design &amp; Construction</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station No. 14 Concrete Driveway and Parking Lot</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station No. 2 Parking Lot</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station No. 2 Window Replacement</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station No. 3 Reconstruction</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station No. 4 Kitchen Improvements</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1411</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station No. 6 Apparatus Bay Exhaust Fan Installation</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1511</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station No. 6 Reconstruction</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station Nos. 2,4,5,6,7,9,10,&amp;14 Exterior Painting</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Stations Asphalt Preservation</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Dispatch Center</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Police and Fire Regional Training Center</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GOLF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swenson Park and Golf Irrigation System Separation</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Buskirk Golf Course Irrigation</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LIBRARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chavez Library Restroom Renovations &amp; ADA Compliance</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chavez Library Restroom Renovations and ADA Compliance - Staff</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chavez Library Upgrades and Maintenance Program</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>1597</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

City of Stockton

City of Stockton 2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Library Book Collector Augmentation</td>
<td>950 9202</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Library - North Stockton Facility</td>
<td>950 0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,115</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Branch Library - Thornton Road</td>
<td>950 0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Frequency Identification Conversion</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECREATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citywide Park Shade Structure Replacement Program</td>
<td>1414</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Auditorium Upgrades and Maintenance Program</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNair Soccer Complex - Fencing, Gate &amp; Turf Improvements</td>
<td>301 0000</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNair Soccer Complex - Fencing, Gate &amp; Turf Improvements</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panella Park Baseball Diamond Replacement</td>
<td>301 0000</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Sport Field Lighting Rehabilitation</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton Soccer Complex Upgrades and Maintenance Program</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stinley, Van Buskirk and Arnold Rue Community Center</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PARKS &amp; TREES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin Enclosures at City Facilities</td>
<td>PW1504</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game Court Rehabilitation Program</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Controller Upgrades Program</td>
<td>301 1506</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juliet Terrace Neighborhood Park</td>
<td>9131</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Park Softball Complex Parking Lot &amp; Walk Improvements</td>
<td>1323</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Park Pump House Rehabilitation</td>
<td>301 0000</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Park Tennis Center Upgrades and Maintenance Program</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregone Ranch Park Site - 6 Acres</td>
<td>970 0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregone Ranch Park Site - 7.4 Acres</td>
<td>970 0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Parking Renovation Program</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Restroom Rehabilitation and Repair Program</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Play Equipment Replacement</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming Pool Evaluations and Repairs</td>
<td>301 1513</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Planting Urban Forest Project</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLICE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Shelter Renovation</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main PD Parking Lot Improvements</td>
<td>012 1619</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department Under Freeway Parking Lot Improvements</td>
<td>014 1621</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Facilities</td>
<td>012 1535</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>3,352</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replace Modular Buildings at Firing Range, Officer Training, Range master's Office, etc.</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STREETS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citywide Arterial Roadway-LED Street Lights Conversion Project</td>
<td>301 1430</td>
<td>1,576</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete Streets Plan</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation Yard Improvements</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation Yard Pavement Resurfacing</td>
<td>030 0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation Yard Storage Building Installation</td>
<td>030 0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding Way Corridor</td>
<td>305 1612</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaking Underground Fuel Tank (LUFT) Program</td>
<td>301 1425</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaking Underground Fuel Tank (LUFT) Program</td>
<td>301 1425</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Street Lights Conversion on Collector and Residential Streets - Phase 3</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalk, Curb, and Gutter Repair Program</td>
<td>034 1531</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalk, Curb, and Gutter Repair Program</td>
<td>301 1531</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalk, Curb, and Gutter Repair Program</td>
<td>082 1531</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSPORTATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 Prop 1B Street Cape Seal (Resurf Prog Ph II)</td>
<td>038/308 7234</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS) Program</td>
<td>082 1528</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Transportation Plan in Greater Downtown District</td>
<td>304/308 1601</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria and Five Mile Slough Culvert Replacement</td>
<td>082 1602</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpine Avenue Grade Separation</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch Road Widening - Austin Road to Performance Drive</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch Road Traffic Signal Fiber Optic</td>
<td>082 7239</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch Road Traffic Signal Fiber Optic</td>
<td>900 7239</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch Road Traffic Signal Fiber Optic</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch-Airport Road and B Street Signalization</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycle Master Plan Implementation Program</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Engineering Program</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Rehabilitation and Replacement Program</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) 1-B</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) 1-B</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) V on Weber Avenue, Miner Avenue, Fremont Street, Filbert Street, and Main St</td>
<td>1,484</td>
<td>1,484</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) V on Weber Avenue, Miner Avenue, Fremont Street, Filbert Street, and Main St</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calaveras River Bicycle and Pedestrian Path Rehabilitation</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Street Gap Closure Improvements</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannery Park Neighborhood Park - 2.7 Acres</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannery Park Neighborhood Park - 7.48 Acres</td>
<td>3,380</td>
<td>3,380</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citywide Transportation Demand Management (TDM)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claremont Avenue Reconstruction (include bike lane striping)</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curb, Gutter, and Sidewalk Infill Program</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis Road Widening (Bear Creek to Waterford)</td>
<td>4,371</td>
<td>4,371</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBMUD - March Lane Greenscape, Phase 2</td>
<td>2,123</td>
<td>2,123</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Dorado Street Improvements Phase 3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption (EV)</td>
<td>3,108</td>
<td>3,108</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont Square Sidewalk Reconstruction</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Match Program</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Match Program</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guard Rail and Impact Attenuator Installation</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWK Pedestrian Signal Installation</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Friction Surface Treatment</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter Street Road Diet/Bike Lane Installation</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter Street Road Diet/Bike Lane Installation</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Install Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption System</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation and Upgrade of Bicycle Facilities (Class 2 &amp; 3) Citywide</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation and Upgrade of Bicycle Facilities (Class 2 &amp; 3) Citywide</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighted Crosswalk Upgrades</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Street Resurfacing Program FY2015/16</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Street Resurfacing Program (FY2016/17 - 2020/21)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Sacramento Road and Bear Creek Bridge Replacement</td>
<td>10,627</td>
<td>10,627</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Sacramento Road and Pioxey Slough Bridge Replacement</td>
<td>8,576</td>
<td>8,576</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Sacramento Road Widening - Royal Oaks Drive to Pioxey Bridge</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March Lane Adaptive Traffic Control System</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March Lane Widening - Venezia Blvd to I-5</td>
<td>5,145</td>
<td>5,145</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley Safe Routes to School</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miner Avenue Complete Streets Improvements Phase 1</td>
<td>2,566</td>
<td>2,566</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miner Avenue Complete Streets Improvements Phase 1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miner Avenue Streetscape, Phase 2</td>
<td>8,494</td>
<td>8,494</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracle Mile Street Lighting Replacement</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mormon Slough Bikeway Improvement Project</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mormon Slough Feasibility Study</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighborhood Traffic Calming Program (16 Neighborhoods)</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighborhood Traffic Management Maintenance</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakmore Montego Neighborhood Park - 6 Acres</td>
<td>2,533</td>
<td>2,533</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian Bridge over Calaveras River</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian Bridge over Calaveras River</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pershing Avenue Corridor Adaptive Traffic Control System</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pershing Avenue Roadway Crown Reduction - Princeton Ave to Elmwood Ave</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Crossing Program</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons Cycle 5</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons Cycle 5</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Development Signs</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Development Street Trees</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsive Traffic Signal Control on El Dorado Street</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinhood Drive Bike Lanes</td>
<td>1,166</td>
<td>1,166</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roundabout Program</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### STORM WATER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rule 20A Street lighting Program</td>
<td>030</td>
<td>1521</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 20A Street lighting Program</td>
<td>030</td>
<td>1521</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin Trail Improvements</td>
<td>038/308</td>
<td>1442</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Lid Conversion on Electrical Utility Boxes</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperry Road Extension</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>9837</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Resurfacing on Federal-Aid Streets FY16/17</td>
<td>038/308</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Resurfacing on Federal-Aid Streets FY16/17</td>
<td>082</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Resurfacing on Federal-Aid Streets FY17/18-FY20/21</td>
<td>038/308</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td>1,930</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Resurfacing on Federal-Aid Streets FY17/18-FY20/21</td>
<td>082</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>1,921</td>
<td>1,920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Resurfacing on Federal-Aid Streets FY15/17</td>
<td>082</td>
<td>PW1519</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Smarts Program</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam O'Shanter Drive/ Castle Oaks Drive Roundabout (Split off P-122)</td>
<td>038/308</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam O'Shanter Drive/ Castle Oaks Drive Roundabout (Split off P-122)</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton Road / Lower Sacramento Road / Hammer Lane</td>
<td>038/308</td>
<td>1518</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Left Turn Lanes</td>
<td>030/308</td>
<td>1518</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Resurfacing on Federal-Aid Streets FY15/17</td>
<td>082</td>
<td>PW1519</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Signal Control System Program</td>
<td>082</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Signal Control System Program</td>
<td>091</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Signal Control System Program</td>
<td>092</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Signal Control System Program</td>
<td>093</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Signal Head Visibility Improvements - 8&quot; to 12&quot; Signal Indicators</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Signal Head Visibility Improvements - 8&quot; to 12&quot; Signal Indicators</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Signal Mast Arm Retrofit and Installation</td>
<td>1423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Signal Modifications Program</td>
<td>082</td>
<td>1529</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Signal New Installations Program</td>
<td>900-904</td>
<td>9933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lane Grade Separation</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lane Traffic Responsiveness Signal Control System</td>
<td>038/308</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lane Traffic Responsiveness Signal Control System</td>
<td>090-904</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lane Traffic Responsiveness Signal Control System</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lane Widening - Hammer Lane to Morada Lane</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westlake Villages Park - 11.5 Acres</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>9369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Way Corridor</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1613</td>
<td>785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Pole Replacement and Infill Street Lighting Program</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Pole Replacement and Infill Street Lighting Program</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11,688</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,951</strong></td>
<td><strong>12,468</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,881</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,698</strong></td>
<td><strong>199,516</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WASTE WATER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital Asset Replacements</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>7792</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Asset Replacements</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>7792</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Drain Alleviation - Modification</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>7788</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Drain Alleviation - Modification</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>7790</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Drain Detention Basins</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>7789</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Drainage Street Improvements</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>7780</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Pump Station Additions</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>7783</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,096</strong></td>
<td><strong>834</strong></td>
<td><strong>951</strong></td>
<td><strong>754</strong></td>
<td><strong>945</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,562</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

13

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
## Project Listing

**Five Year Capital Improvement Program**

2016-2021

(Dollars in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir Site Improvements</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7620</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Water Treatment Plant</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7622</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundwater Recharge</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7630</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service System Improvements</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>7602</td>
<td>364</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Mains</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7623</td>
<td>3,356</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Field Office Remodel</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7625</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Supply - New Wells</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>7618</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Supply - Old Wells</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7617</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water System Expansion</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7601</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>1,489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water System Improvements</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7602</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water System Street Improvements</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7796</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Transmission Mains</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>7623</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Transmission Mains</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7623</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Treatment Equipment</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7619</td>
<td>1,381</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>1,921</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well/Reservoir/Detention Basin Site Improvements</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>7620</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5,890</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,414</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,215</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,069</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,195</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,873</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

14

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan

Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Permit Center Renovation
Acct. Ref. #: PW1614
Department: City-Wide

Project Description
This project will renovate the Permit Center. Project scope includes expansion of the customer service counter, construction of plan review and storage units, installation of a screen wall behind the customer service counter, construction of a public restroom, painting, and replace the flooring. Project scope also includes renovation of the men's and women's restrooms including painting, replacement of sinks, toilets, countertop, plumbing fixtures, flooring, tile, lighting and exhaust vent fans, and renovation of the employee breakroom including painting, replacement of sink, plumbing fixtures, countertop, cabinetry, flooring, tables and seats.

Justification
The existing customer service counter area is cramped and inefficient as customers regularly overflow to the stair entry. Storage of a large volume of plans is inefficient due to the lack of a plan review and holding area. The existing men's and women's restrooms are aged, have inadequate venting and require regular repairs. The existing lighting, toilets and plumbing fixtures are not in compliance with current energy and water efficiency standards. The transitional closure of City Hall will place additional demand for public restroom access, resulting in further degradation. The existing breakroom is aged, spatially inefficient and inadequate for the number of employees. Other improvements will improve working space and employee efficiency.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>403,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>403,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>80,400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>80,400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>22,700</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>586,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>586,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Fund</td>
<td>586,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>586,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>586,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>586,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2017
Project Summary

Name: ADA Compliance Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW7022
Department: City-Wide

**Project Description**
This project provides for annual implementation of minor accessibility upgrades to City facilities as identified in the City's adopted ADA Transition Plan. This project will provide for the replacement of restroom fixtures, signage, door handles, lifts, and access modifications. This is an ongoing project in order to bring City facilities into compliance.

**Justification**
In 1990, the American with Disabilities Act (ADA) was passed to provide guidelines for accessibility in the workplace. In 2004, the City completed a Self-Evaluation and Transition Plan. Ongoing accessibility improvements are required to be in compliance with the Transition Plan and to reduce the City's exposure to accessibility claims. ADA lifts at swimming pools, golf course paths and parking lot access need to be implemented.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>366,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>396,000</td>
<td>471,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>396,000</td>
<td>396,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>396,000</td>
<td>471,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Arena and Ballpark Flooring Replacement Project
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: City-Wide

**Project Description**

This project will upgrade and replace flooring at the Arena and Ballpark. This project will include replacing all carpet and other flooring that is original to the facilities that is beyond its expected life and showing signs of wear.

**Justification**

The Arena and Ballpark are maintained by SMG. Project improvements have been identified by SMG as a high priority. The flooring, specifically the carpet in the suites and common, public areas is traveled on by thousands of visitors each year. Given that the carpet is original to the facilities (10+ years); it is showing signs of wear and is permanently stained in some areas. Failure to replace the flooring will put both facilities at a competitive disadvantage, which could lead to loss of revenue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Arena Upgrades and Replacement Program
Acct. Ref. #: EV8601
Department: City-Wide

Project Description
This project will upgrade and replace outdated infrastructure at the Arena. Improvements include the following: repair and replace chilled water pump, repair HVAC, ventilation and electrical system; repair and replace lighting, relays, and shutters; update IT infrastructure, hardware and software; wiring and electrical system; DAS/NAS upgrades; upgrade the furniture, flooring; fixtures, paint, and equipment for suite level amenities and common areas; and repair and replace equipment in the staging area.

Justification
The Arena is maintained by SMG. Project improvements have been identified by SMG as a high priority. The Arena have infrastructure that are past their service life. These items are either unusable or must be constantly repaired. The facilities future operations are at risk.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Expense</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>970,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>970,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>970,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>970,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2017
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
**Project Summary**

**Name**  
Ballpark and Arena Surveillance Security and Video Equipment

**Acct. Ref. #**  
EV3661

**Department**  
City-Wide

---

**Project Description**

Replacement of video equipment and graphic software for the scoreboards at the Ball Park and Stockton Arena. Expansion of the surveillance/security system at the Ballpark and Arena.

**Justification**

The video equipment and graphics software are mandatory components of live sporting events and a contract requirement for the City to provide since 2011. There is no sustainable level of repair available for these systems as the equipment is at its end of life. Funding received in FY15/16 will aid in keeping the system operating on a short term basis. Upgrades to the security and surveillance systems at the Ballpark and Arena are necessary to provide a safe facility for the public and the teams.

---

**FY Expense**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FY Revenue**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Year Identified**  
2015

**Start Date**  
July 01, 2016

**Est. Completion Date**  
June 30, 2019
Project Summary

Name: Boat Dry Stack Storage  
Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Department: City-Wide

Project Description
To erect the Dry Stack Storage Building that was previously bought for the Downtown Marina. The building materials and shelves are presently stored at the Port of Stockton. The building will require a concrete pad foundation with utility services. The building location has not yet been finalized.

Justification
The dry stack storage building will be used to rent space for boat storage and generate additional revenue for the total City Marina operations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>424,000</td>
<td>424,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>524,000</td>
<td>524,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Revenue |      |      |      |      |      |
| Unidentified Funding | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 524,000 |
| Total Revenue: | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 524,000 |

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
**Project Summary**

**Name**  
Bob Hope Theatre HVAC Repairs

**Acct. Ref. #**  
EV8603

**Department**  
City-Wide

### Project Description
Repair HVAC ventilation and mechanical failures at the Bob Hope Theater.

### Justification
Inspections of the Bob Hope Theater show damaged or missing mechanical components to shields and motors. System currently requires manual operation and setting, which can result in inefficient and ineffective climate control and ventilation.

### FY Expense and Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction Expense</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified, Start Date, Est. Completion Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Project Summary**

Name: Build Fleet Parts Supply Warehouse

Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Department: City-Wide

**Project Description**

This project will erect and attach a new building to Municipal Services Corporation (MSC) yard current Fleet/Stores building.

**Justification**

Expansion of the Fleet Stores area was recommended by the Fleet efficiency study in order to provide space for a third party vendor to supply and manage Fleet parts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleet</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Identified**

- 2015

**Start Date**

- July 01, 2015

**Est. Completion Date**

- June 30, 2021
### Project Summary

**Name**  
Event Center Upgrades and Replacement Program

**Acct. Ref. #**  
EV8602

**Department**  
City-Wide

### Project Description

This program will repair, replace and purchase equipment, upgrade video equipment and graphic software for the scoreboards, upgrade surveillance system, upgrade team event audio control, update and replace IT infrastructure, hardware and software, upgrade lighting, replace facilities audio controls, purchase recycling equipment at the Events Center.

### Justification

Failing systems are outdated and no longer supported. Equipment, lighting systems, audio controls and IT network infrastructure including hardware and software must be updated for end of life cycle and end of product support and for new show opportunities. Systems are out of warranty and repairs are limited. Existing security and safety equipment and systems have limited life left.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>550,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### City of Stockton

**2015-2021 Capital Improvement Plan**

**Planning Commission March 2016**
**Project Summary**

**Name**: Light and Heavy Shop Lifts  
**Acct. Ref. #**: 0000  
**Department**: City-Wide

### Project Description

The lifts in both the light and heavy mechanic bays will be replaced. This project will replace 2 light lifts and 2 heavy lifts.

### Justification

The equipment lifts in both the light and heavy mechanic bays at the Corporation Yard are in need of replacement. The equipment needs to be replaced to ensure safe working conditions and to provide proper access for mechanics to work on the City's fleet.

### 2017-2021 Capital Improvement Plan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleet</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>July 01, 2017</td>
<td>June 30, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*City of Stockton*  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Marina Sail Covering Replacement Project
Acct. Ref. #: ED8605

Department: City-Wide

Project Description
This project will include inspections of the sails and accumulate funding to replace the sails.

Justification
The sails that protect berthed boats at the arena were installed in 2005. Made of a heavy duty canvas which resists sun and weather damage, the life of the material is approximately 10 years. The sails are currently in fine condition, however effort needs to be made to plan on their replacement within the next 5 years to avoid failure and negative impact to the destinations brand.

FY 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 Totals
Expense
Construction 0 0 0 0 500,000 500,000
Total Expense: 0 0 0 0 500,000 500,000
Revenue
Unidentified Funding 0 0 0 0 500,000 500,000
Total Revenue: 0 0 0 0 500,000 500,000

Year Identified: 2016
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Miracle Mile Parking Lots Resurfacing
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: City-Wide

### Project Description

Resurfacing and striping of City-owned parking lots located along the Miracle Mile. This may include improvements to driveways, irrigation, and signage. Lots in need of improvements are as follows: A, C, G, H, I, J, and K.

### Justification

These lots are provided to support commercial businesses along the Miracle Mile, a majority of which do not have their own on-site parking. All of the lots (with the exception of four lots recently improved) are deteriorating and contain potholes. Existing planter boxes have been hit by cars and never repaired.

### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>513,000</td>
<td>513,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>73,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>635,000</td>
<td>635,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>635,000</td>
<td>635,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>635,000</td>
<td>635,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton
**Project Summary**

**Name**  
MSC Yard and Main Police Fuel Site Upgrades

**Acct. Ref. #**  
PW1502

**Department**  
City-Wide

### Project Description

Replace fuel island dispensers and erect canopies over the fuel islands at the City's Stockton Corp Yard and the Main Police Facility.

### Justification

Existing fueling stations are over 25 years old and are unreliable. A canopy is also needed to protect equipment and employees from extreme conditions.

### Table - Expenses and Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>271,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>271,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>62,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>412,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>412,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleet</td>
<td>412,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>412,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>412,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>412,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified - Start Date - Est. Completion Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Paint Shop Building Conversion
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: City-Wide

Project Description
This project will convert paint shop/sign crew storage building for use as a Fleet Blacksmith and Fleet setup make ready shop.

Justification
Efficiency improvement needed to make room for changing function of currently used space at MSC yard as well as improve efficiency and workflow of Blacksmith and setup shops work output.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>100,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>100,000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleet</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>100,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>100,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Parking Signage Project
Acct. Ref. #: ED4181
Department: City-Wide

**Project Description**
A new parking signage program is needed to ensure clear and easy way finding in and around the downtown area. Included in the project will be street signage, lot and garage signage, collateral materials, directional maps, updated web pages, and outreach materials.

**Justification**
The downtown parking strategy is currently going through a thorough review. Once completed, a fresh comprehensive signage program will be necessary to introduce changes, and reinforce way finding. Failure to complete a signage program following the parking strategy may result in confusion and will not support the improved car movement foreseen in the new plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fund</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Roof Replacement and Construction Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW1320
Department: City-Wide

Project Description:
This project will replace the roof of the Stores/Light Fleet Building located at the City's Corp Yard in FY 2016. Priorities in future years include the Police Department Main, Municipal Service Center, and Fire Stations (10 locations).

Justification:
The City has approximately 800,000 square feet of combined roof area on City buildings. Some of the roofs require structural reinforcement due to dry rot in the roof support structure. Many buildings have exceeded their useful life and must have roof replacement in effort to avoid extensive building damage. The Stores/Light Fleet Building's roof is approximately 30 years old and is beyond leak repair.

FY 2017  2018  2019  2020  2021  Totals
Expense
Construction  142,000  0  0  0  568,000  710,000
Construction Engineering  22,000  0  0  0  88,000  110,000
Design/Engineering  28,000  0  0  0  112,000  140,000
Other  8,000  0  0  0  32,000  40,000
Total Expense:  200,000  0  0  0  800,000  1,000,000

Revenue
General Fund  200,000  0  0  0  0  200,000
Unidentified Funding  0  0  0  0  800,000  800,000
Total Revenue:  200,000  0  0  0  800,000  1,000,000

Year Identified  Start Date  Est. Completion Date
2012  July 01, 2016  June 30, 2021
**Project Summary**

**Name**: SEB Public Works Relocation  
**Acct. Ref. #**: PW1615  
**Department**: City-Wide

### Project Description
Remodel of old Parks and Recreation Annex building to accommodate the Public Works Department. Building modifications will be needed to meet the needs of the Public Works Department staff currently residing at the SEB. Modifications will include, but are not limited to, new walls, carpet, paint, HVAC upgrades, electrical upgrades, installation of fiber optic cable for the Traffic Operations Center and hazardous material and environmental abatement.

### Justification
The Police Department plans to take over the entire SEB building in the near future due to the Marshall plan and addition of police officers. Main PD will not be able to accommodate the field officers and administrative staff. SEB is an essential services building that is meant to house PD as its main tenant.

### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>650,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Vehicle and Equipment Wash Rack Improvements and Upgrades
Acct. Ref. #: PW1616
Department: City-Wide

Project Description
This project will upgrade and improve existing vehicle and equipment wash rack facility by installing a filter and water recycling system.

Justification
The existing facilities for washing and cleaning vehicles and equipment are old and inefficient. The wash system needs to be upgraded to recycle used water.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>135,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>135,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>142,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>168,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleet</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>142,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>168,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>142,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>168,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2018
### Project Summary

**Name**: Van Buskirk Golf Course Irrigation  
**Acct. Ref. #**: 0000  
**Department**: Golf

#### Project Description

Project includes replacement of entire irrigation system; including lateral lines, valves and heads along fairways and greens.

#### Justification

The existing system is failing at an increasing rate each year. A full replacement is needed to avoid a complete system failure which would cause complete turf loss and facility closure. The current system is forty years old; costing $30K each year in repairs.

#### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,311,000</td>
<td>2,311,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>216,000</td>
<td>216,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>216,000</td>
<td>216,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,853,000</td>
<td>2,853,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,853,000</td>
<td>2,853,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,853,000</td>
<td>2,853,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>July 01, 2017</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Project Summary**

**Name**  
Chavez Library Restroom Renovations & ADA Compliance

**Acct. Ref. #**  
PW1408

**Department**  
Library

### Project Description

This project will renovate the children's restrooms at the library to ADA requirements.

### Justification

Four of the six public restrooms at the Chavez Library have been modified to meet ADA requirements. The remaining 2 restrooms are in the children's area, are over 50-years old and are difficult to maintain and keep clean. Renovated facilities would meet the current ADA requirements and allow for lower ongoing maintenance costs.

### Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>133,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>133,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>188,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>188,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Library Fund</td>
<td>188,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>188,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>188,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>188,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

**Name**: Chavez Library Restroom Renovations and ADA Compliance - Staff  
**Acct. Ref. #**: PW1620  
**Department**: Library

### Project Description
This project will renovate two (2) staff restrooms, bringing them into ADA compliance and upgrading the facilities for ease of maintenance.

### Justification
The restrooms in the Chavez Library were constructed in 1964 and after more than 50 years of use they are difficult to maintain and do not meet current ADA requirements. Four adult public restrooms were renovated and brought to ADA standards by project PW1408 (FY15/16). Two children's restrooms are being renovated in FY16/17. When this project is complete, all of the restrooms in Stockton's main library will meet ADA standards. Updating the materials and fixtures in these restrooms will decrease maintenance costs. The current fixtures and surfaces are difficult to maintain in a sanitary condition due to deterioration with time and use.

### FY 2017-2021 Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>203,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>203,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>287,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>287,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FY 2017-2021 Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Fund</td>
<td>287,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>287,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>287,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>287,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Chavez Library Upgrades and Maintenance Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW1509
Department: Library

Project Description
In FY15/16 funds were appropriated to install fencing at the outdoor access points leading to the basement of the library. Additional problem areas are at the patio and loading dock area. An assessment of needed security measures will be made and the recommended measures will be implemented to the maximum extent possible. Future funding will be used for the installation of an internal security system with cameras and security software and will paint the exterior of the building.

Justification
The patios, loading dock and landing areas of the library are frequently being used for undesired activities and hazardous or medical waste disposal. Landings were used as a point of entry for a burglary in 2014. This project will address the security, lighting and loitering issues at the library. A security camera system was recommended by the Police Department to monitor and deter undesired activities. This will also require a hazardous materials assessment and possible abatement. Additionally, the library’s exterior is in need of painting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>384,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>384,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>58,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>58,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>58,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>58,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>520,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>520,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Fund</td>
<td>520,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>520,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>520,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>520,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: New Library - North Stockton Facility
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Library

Project Description:
This project consists of the feasibility study, land acquisition, and construction of a new library, including final furnishing and materials necessary to operate such a facility.

Justification:
Growth in Stockton has created a need for an additional facility. Fees have been and will be collected for this purpose.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,045,000</td>
<td>10,045,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>462,000</td>
<td>462,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,122,000</td>
<td>1,122,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>995,000</td>
<td>995,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>526,000</td>
<td>526,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13,150,000</td>
<td>13,150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13,150,000</td>
<td>13,150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13,150,000</td>
<td>13,150,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2015 | July 01, 2016 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name
Northwest Branch Library - Thornton Road
Acct. Ref. # 0000
Department Library

Project Description
This project provides for design and construction of a new library, including final furnishings and materials necessary to operate such a facility. The location is in north Stockton at 9602 Thornton Road, on existing acquired property. Facility size will be approximately 14,000 square feet.

Justification
Growth in north Stockton has created a need for an additional facility. Fees have been collected for this purpose.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,581,000</td>
<td>7,581,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>271,000</td>
<td>271,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>948,000</td>
<td>948,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>911,000</td>
<td>911,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>404,000</td>
<td>404,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,115,000</td>
<td>10,115,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,115,000</td>
<td>10,115,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,115,000</td>
<td>10,115,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2014 | July 01, 2016 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Radio Frequency Identification Conversion
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Library

Project Description
This project will purchase the materials, equipment and software needed to convert the Library's 800,000 item collection from barcode identification marks to radio frequency identification (RFID) tags. Equipment will include staff checkout units, self-checkout units, portable inventory units, exit security gates, tag programmers, and book drop units.

Justification
Converting the Library collection from barcode identification to RFID will facilitate a transition to almost 100% self-service checkout. RFID allows users to check out multiple items simultaneously, which is quicker and easier than laser scanning each item. Libraries throughout the US have converted to this method and found significant savings in full- and part-time staff costs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>99,000</td>
<td>99,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>101,000</td>
<td>101,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td>68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: American Legion Park Lagoon Fencing Replacement
Acct. Ref. # 0000

Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This project includes removal of the dilapidated chainlink fence sections around the lagoon at American Legion Park, bank stabilization by installation of stone reprobe and installation of new 4' tall galvanized fencing.

Justification
The existing fencing has been vandalized in many sections. Some of the sections are also along portions of the bank that have eroded and are in danger of falling into the lagoon.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td>52,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2016 | July 01, 2016 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Bin Enclosures at City Facilities
Acct. Ref. #: PW1504
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This project will provide funding to install and repair bin enclosures for solid waste and recycling at various City facilities. Funding was provided in FY15/16 for Victory Park. The remaining bin enclosures in priority order are located at Louis Park, Harrell Park, Morelli Park and Swenson Golf Course. Each enclosure is estimated to be approximately $100,000.

Justification
The Stockton Municipal Code requires that bins be placed in an accessible, outside location, on a hard surface, and kept in enclosures meeting standards approved by the Public Works Director.

FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>308,000</td>
<td>308,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

**Name**: Buckley Cove Parking Lot Pavement Resurfacing  
**Acct. Ref. #**: PW1413  
**Department**: Parks and Trees

**Project Description**
This project consists of base failure repairs, slurry resurfacing and re-striping at the existing 301,000 square foot Buckley Cove Marina parking lot. Base failure repair, cold planing, and overlay of the roadway are also included in the scope.

**Justification**
Regular pavement maintenance has not been performed at this secured facility for ten years. Potholing and sealing will preserve the integrity of the asphalt and reduce long term pavement deterioration.

**FY 2017**  **FY 2018**  **FY 2019**  **FY 2020**  **FY 2021**  **Totals**  
**Expense**  
Construction 0 0 0 0 529,000 529,000  
Construction Engineering 0 0 0 0 25,000 25,000  
Design/Engineering 0 0 0 0 25,000 25,000  
Other 0 0 0 0 23,000 23,000  
Total Expense: 0 0 0 0 602,000 602,000  
**Revenue**  
Unidentified Funding 0 0 0 0 602,000 602,000  
Total Revenue: 0 0 0 0 602,000 602,000

**Year Identified**  **Start Date**  **Est. Completion Date**
2013  July 01, 2016  June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name          Cannery Park Neighborhood Park - 2.7 Acres
Acct. Ref. #  PW9270

Justification
The park is consistent with the City's General Plan. Timing for construction will be coordinated with neighborhood build-out of approximately 75%.

Project Description
This 2.7 acre site is located on the north east corner of Vaughn Drive and Orbison lane. The project provides for the master planning, design and construction of a neighborhood park.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>827,000</td>
<td>827,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>83,000</td>
<td>83,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>38,000</td>
<td>38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>994,000</td>
<td>994,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>994,000</td>
<td>994,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>994,000</td>
<td>994,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2011
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary
Name: Cannery Park Neighborhood Park - 7.48 Acres
Acct. Ref. #: PW9271
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description:
This 7.48 acre site is located on the northwest corner of Ornella Lane and Zaccaria Way. The project provides for land and street frontage reimbursement, park master planning, design and construction.

Justification:
The project is consistent with the City General Plan. Timing for construction will be coordinated with neighborhood build-out of approximately 75%.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,476,000</td>
<td>2,476,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>136,000</td>
<td>136,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>182,000</td>
<td>182,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>456,280</td>
<td>456,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,380,280</td>
<td>3,380,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,380,280</td>
<td>3,380,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,380,280</td>
<td>3,380,280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2010
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Citywide Park Shade Structure Replacement Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW1414
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This project will repair and repaint 17 wooden shade structures at 12 City General Fund parks. Structures are located at the following parks: Oak (1), Panella (2), Sandman (1), Lifelon (2), Valvar (2), Grupe (3), Atherton (1), Stribley (1), Cortes (1), Anderson (1), Harl (1), and Legion (1).

Justification
Existing structures have been in service for over 25 years and are in various states of disrepair. There are 17 that are in need of repair. Some are missing wood slats/ joists, some have dryrot. All are in need of painting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>106,400</td>
<td>106,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,750</td>
<td>4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>116,750</td>
<td>116,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>116,750</td>
<td>116,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>116,750</td>
<td>116,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2013 July 01, 2016 June 30, 2021
Year Identified Start Date Est. Completion Date
City of Stockton
Project Summary

Name: Game Court Rehabilitation Program
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This ongoing project will resurface or reconstruct game courts Basketball, Tennis and Handball at approximately 4 parks per year out of the 29 City General Fund parks that have such facilities. 4 parks per year are estimated at $326,000. This project reflects cost for 8 parks. There are 162 courts total (668,200 square feet).

Justification
Many game courts in City parks are in poor condition. This project will restore or reconstruct deteriorating game and tennis court surfaces, and will correct any trip hazards. Projects will be prioritized based on need of use and degree of game court damage. The most highly used and most deteriorated facilities being given priority.

FY 2017  2018  2019  2020  2021  Totals
Expense
Construction  0  0  0  0  574,000  574,000
Construction Engineering  0  0  0  0  6,000  6,000
Design/Engineering  0  0  0  0  46,000  46,000
Other  0  0  0  0  26,000  26,000
Total Expense:  0  0  0  0  652,000  652,000
Revenue
Unidentified Funding  0  0  0  0  652,000  652,000
Total Revenue:  0  0  0  0  652,000  652,000

Year Identified  Start Date  Est. Completion Date
2011  July 01, 2016  June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Juliet Terrace Neighborhood Park
Acct. Ref. #: PW9131
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This 5 acre site is located at the north east corner of Madrid Avenue and Susan Way. The project provides for acquisition of the remaining portion of the site, master planning, design and construction.

Justification
The park is consistent with the City's General Plan. Timing for construction will be coordinated with neighborhood build-out of approximately 75%, and sufficient maintenance assessment district revenue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,703,000</td>
<td>1,703,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>102,000</td>
<td>102,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>141,000</td>
<td>141,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td>85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>175,070</td>
<td>175,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,206,070</td>
<td>2,206,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,206,070</td>
<td>2,206,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,206,070</td>
<td>2,206,070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Louis Park Pump House Rehabilitation
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This project will demolish and reconstruct the existing Louis Park river pump house and gangway that serves the irrigation system for Louis park and Pixie Woods. First year funding provides hazardous materials testing and reporting, a review of the City, State and Federal permitting requirements, as well as an overall feasibility review and project cost estimate update.

Justification
The pump house building encloses the pump motor suspended over the San Joaquin River. The building is unstable, the floor has holes in it and the structure is unsafe for maintenance personnel. In addition, the access gangway is deteriorated and potentially unsafe.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>96,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>119,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>119,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>119,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>119,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>119,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>119,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2017
Project Summary

Name: Louis Park Softball Complex Parking Lot & Walk Improvements
Acct. Ref. #: PW1323

Project Description
This project will reconstruct two existing parking lots serving the Louis Park softball complex. Improvements include repair of existing base failures, overlay with hot mix asphalt, new striping and replacement of the existing nonconforming walkways around the parking lot and within the complex to comply with the latest American with Disabilities Act (ADA) Standards.

Justification
This project is the second phase of the parking lot and pedestrian walkway improvements at this site. Last fiscal year wheelchair ramps were replaced. The existing parking lot is deteriorated with pavement base failures, alligator cracking and is in need of upgrades to make the facility compliant with ADA regulations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>482,000</td>
<td>482,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>520,000</td>
<td>520,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>520,000</td>
<td>520,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>520,000</td>
<td>520,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2011
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary
Name: Oakmore Montego Neighborhood Park - 6 Acres
Acct. Ref. #: PW9254
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This 6 acre site is located on the south east corner of Shady Forest Way and El Pinal Drive. The project provides for acquisition of 5 acres and associated street frontage as well as construction of the 6 acre neighborhood park.

Justification
The park is consistent with the City's General Plan. Timing for construction will be coordinated with neighborhood build-out of approximately 75%, and sufficient maintenance assessment district revenue. The City owns one acre of this 6 acre site.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,048,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,048,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>83,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>83,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>97,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>97,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>305,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>305,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,533,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,533,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,533,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,533,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,533,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,533,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2020
Project Summary

Name: Oregone Ranch Park Site - 6 Acres
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This 6 acre site will be located east of Holman Road, between the future extension of March Lane and Windflower Lane. The project provides for the master planning, acquisition, design and construction of a neighborhood park in the Oregone Ranch master planned community.

Justification
The park is consistent with the City's General Plan. Timing for construction will be coordinated with neighborhood build-out of approximately 75%.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,191,000</td>
<td>2,191,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>131,000</td>
<td>131,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>161,000</td>
<td>161,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>114,000</td>
<td>114,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>366,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,963,000</td>
<td>2,963,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,963,000</td>
<td>2,963,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,963,000</td>
<td>2,963,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2010
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Oregone Ranch Park Site - 7.4 Acres
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This 7.4 acre site will be located east of Holman Road, between Chavez High School and the commercial auto sales property to the north. The project provides for the master planning, acquisition, design and construction of a neighborhood park in the Oregone Ranch master planned community.

Justification
The park is consistent with the City's General Plan. Timing for construction will be coordinated with neighborhood build-out of approximately 75%.

FY 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 Totals
Expense
Construction 0 0 0 0 2,490,000 2,490,000
Construction Engineering 0 0 0 0 150,000 150,000
Design/Engineering 0 0 0 0 183,000 183,000
Other 0 0 0 0 131,000 131,000
Right of Way 0 0 0 0 451,000 451,000
Total Expense: 0 0 0 0 3,405,000 3,405,000
Revenue
Public Facility Fees 0 0 0 0 3,405,000 3,405,000
Total Revenue: 0 0 0 0 3,405,000 3,405,000

Year Identified: 2010
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
## Project Summary

**Name**: Park Parking Renovation Program  
**Acct. Ref. #**: 0000  
**Department**: Parks and Trees

### Project Description

This project consists of an initial evaluation and cost estimate for the City's 19 General Fund park parking lots for repair or reconstruction and phase implementation of improvements. The first year priorities for construction are Grupe Park and Oak Park (softball parking lots in particular.) Subsequent year funding requests will be updated to reflect updated estimates developed during the initial year. For now, a provision has been requested in each fiscal year for general pavement maintenance.

### Justification

Existing park parking lots have deteriorated and are in need of having holes filled and base failures repaired. At a minimum, all are in need of crack filling, slurry and restriping.

### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>594,000</td>
<td>594,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>806,000</td>
<td>806,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>806,000</td>
<td>806,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>806,000</td>
<td>806,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Park Restroom Rehabilitation and Repair Program
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This project consists of an initial evaluation of all of the City's 34 General Fund park restroom structures for compliance with ADA, needed infrastructure repairs (sinks, urinals, toilets, dryers, etc.), and structural integrity.

Justification
There are 37 restrooms in the City's General Fund parks. Most have had little preventative maintenance due to budget constraints and are now in relatively poor condition mostly due to graffiti and vandalism. The project includes removing years of paint layers, new appurtenances (sinks, toilets, stall doors, ventilation screens, etc.), and repainting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>280,000</td>
<td>280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td>52,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>346,000</td>
<td>346,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>346,000</td>
<td>346,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>346,000</td>
<td>346,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Play Equipment Replacement  
Acct. Ref. #: PW1512  
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description

This project will remove existing equipment and construct new play equipment with proper handicapped accessible routes, and includes a safety audit of all City play structures. Funding in this project will cover 5 locations. The next priority locations in order are Holmes Park, Liberty Park, Oak Park (west playground) and Swenson Park. The remaining locations are located at the follow parks: Anderson, Cruz, Dentoni, Eden, Harrell, Loch Lomond, Louis, McKinley, Panella, Sandman and Weber parks will be evaluated and scheduled for replacement in future years.

Justification

The existing play equipment at 17 parks is in very poor condition, has little play value and doesn't comply with new standards for handicapped accessibility. Re-purposing the existing equipment is not feasible since upgrades are not available from the manufacturer. In addition, none have the proper path of travel for wheelchair access. The parks with equipment identified to be replaced at a later time are still safe and have fair play value, however they may not meet accessibility standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>550,000</td>
<td>550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
- 2015 | July 01, 2016 | June 30, 2021
## Project Summary

**Name**  
Swenson Park and Golf Irrigation System Separation

**Acct. Ref. #**  
0000

**Department**  
Parks and Trees

### Project Description

This project will design and construct an independent irrigation point of service for Swenson Park.

### Justification

The existing irrigation system at Swenson Park is connected to the Swenson Golf course irrigation system main line, served by the golf course pump. The park can only irrigate when the golf course is irrigating and only if the golf course system has capacity at that moment. Due to restrictions in capacity, the system is often unable to adequately irrigate the park. A separate irrigation source and pump is necessary to enable automated "smart" irrigation for the park.

### FY Expense and Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210,000</td>
<td>210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>242,000</td>
<td>242,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>242,000</td>
<td>242,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>242,000</td>
<td>242,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
**Project Summary**

**Name**  
Tree Planting Urban Forest Project

**Acct. Ref. #**  
0000

**Department**  
Parks and Trees

### Project Description
This project, pending a successful grant application through the CalFIRE Urban & Community Forestry Program's Greenhouse Gas Reduction "Green Trees for the Golden State" grant, will plant 1,000 trees in Parks and City ROW, providing the sequestration of greenhouse gas and avoided greenhouse gas emissions. This project will promote urban forestry and also provide green jobs to disadvantaged youth serving the San Joaquin Regional Conservation Corps (SJRCC). The SJRCC is the primary active partner in this project from the community. Funding for this project will include initial care for these 1,000 trees.

### Justification
This project is designed to grow Stockton's community forest which will provide the additional benefits of carbon sequestration and avoided greenhouse gas emissions. These trees will satisfy goals in the Climate Action Plan and help mitigate the loss of trees that have been removed due to emergencies or failing health.

### FY Expense Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>307,200</td>
<td>307,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>336,200</td>
<td>336,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FY Revenue Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>336,200</td>
<td>336,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>336,200</td>
<td>336,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Description
This project will replace the fabric on the Weber Event Center main shade structure.

Justification
The Event Center shade structure was built in 1999. The life expectancy for the fabric is approximately 15-years, and is due for replacement. A number of pockets on the fabric that hold the support cables are unraveling, indicating the remaining useful life of the fabric is limited.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>595,000</td>
<td>595,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>631,000</td>
<td>631,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>631,000</td>
<td>631,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>631,000</td>
<td>631,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2011 | July 01, 2015 | December 31, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Westlake Villages Park - 11.5 Acres
Acct. Ref. #: 9269
Department: Parks and Trees

Project Description
This 11.5 acre site will be located at the northeast corner of the future intersection of Scott Creek Road and Westlake Drive (to be named Don Conti Lane). The project provides for the master planning, acquisition, design and construction of a neighborhood park in the Westlake Villages master planned community.

Justification
The park is consistent with the City's General Plan. Timing for construction will be coordinated with the Westlake Villages project developer.

FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,805,000</td>
<td>3,805,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>175,000</td>
<td>175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>419,000</td>
<td>419,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>204,000</td>
<td>204,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>707,600</td>
<td>707,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,310,600</td>
<td>5,310,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,310,600</td>
<td>5,310,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,310,600</td>
<td>5,310,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2010
Start Date: July 03, 2017
Est. Completion Date: December 31, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
This project will install Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption (EVP) Systems to provide right-of-way (Green Light) at signalized intersections for authorized emergency vehicles. The intersections for this project represent various locations Citywide. The EVP system will be installed at signalized intersections.

Justification
The project reduces emergency vehicle related collisions, reduces driver confusion and liability, improves emergency response times, and provides increased safety for both motorists and emergency responders. There are 120 intersections that need EVP system equipment. Staff recommends installing 4 intersections per fiscal year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>282,000</td>
<td>282,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station #2 Burn Room
Acct. Ref. #: PW1503

Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
This project will renovate the existing Fire Station No. 2 Burn Room that is currently used for employees (new recruits as well) training. Work includes repairing existing walls, and install heat panels on the repaired walls; existing walls, ceiling and exposed concrete structural elements which are not adequately being protected.

Justification
The improvements will reconstruct existing walls that have spalled. There is a gap between the existing wall and the new bearing wall. Concern was expressed that the joint at the intersection between the wall and the slab has been compromised and may be allowing water infiltration between the walls. Without the burn room, it forces the Department to contract with other agencies for training.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2017
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station #2 Driveway Replacement - Sonora Street
Acct. Ref. #: PW1617

Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
The project improvements include reconstructing existing driveway and adjacent curbs leading to parking lot and reconstructing portion of sidewalk directly in front of driveway.

Justification
The driveway and adjacent curbs leading to the parking lot are deteriorating and need to be repaired to avoid further degradation. The cracked driveway and curb present tripping hazards to employees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2017
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2017
## Project Summary

**Name**: Fire Station 11 Driveway and Parking Lot Replacement - Back of Station  
**Acct. Ref. #**: 0000  
**Department**: Public Safety - Fire

### Project Description
Remove and reconstruct existing parking lot and driveway behind Fire Station 11 to accommodate apparatus loads.

### Justification
The existing concrete at Fire Station 11 is cracking. Replacement of the concrete driveway is needed to mitigate further degradation and potential safety issues with employees walking on the fractured pavement.

### Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>126,000</td>
<td>126,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31,000</td>
<td>31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>183,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>183,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>183,000</td>
<td>183,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>183,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>183,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified  
**Start Date**: July 01, 2016  
**Est. Completion Date**: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station 2 Kitchen Improvements
Acct. Ref. #: PW1618
Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description:
This project will replace the existing kitchen counters and cabinets at Fire Station No. 2 with stainless steel counters and cabinets. Existing cabinets will be removed and new wall cabinets, pass through cabinets, cutting board and sink with faucet will be installed. One existing stainless steel counter and sink will be raised.

Justification:
Existing cabinets and counter are over 50 years old and deteriorated. Cabinet doors and drawers are loose and/or broken. Laminate counter top is unglued and coming apart. Existing kitchen storage is insufficient as pots and pans are placed on top of the cabinets, causing a safety hazard in the event of an earthquake. One existing stainless steel counter and sink are low enough to cause back strain.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>148,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>148,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>148,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>148,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>148,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>148,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2020
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station 5 Concrete Driveway and Parking Lot Replacement  
Acct. Ref. #: 0000  
Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
Remove and reconstruct existing parking lot and driveway behind Fire Station 5 to accommodate apparatus loads.

Justification
The existing concrete at Fire Station 5 is cracking. Replacing the concrete driveway is needed to mitigate further degradation and potential safety issues with employees walking on the fractured pavement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>122,000</td>
<td>122,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>177,000</td>
<td>177,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Revenue
Unidentified Funding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 177,000 | 177,000 |

Total Revenue: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 177,000 | 177,000 |

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station Extractor and Dry Rack Installation

Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
This project includes the purchase and installation of washer/extractors and dry racks at various Fire Stations (FS). Project includes installation or modification of: electrical conduits and outlets, ventilation ducts, drain line connections, plumbing and other site modifications needed to accommodate the installation. Hazardous materials evaluation and testing is included. Proposed funding includes construction improvements in the first year at FS 2 and 4, second year at FS 7, third year at FS 10 and 12, fourth year at FS 3 and 6, and the last year at FS 1 and 11.

Justification
This project will allow Fire personnel to clean turnout gear, providing proper decontamination, in a way that maintains the integrity of the protective fabric according to NFPA and FEMSA guidelines. Cancers are impacting firefighters at a greater level today than ever before. The extractors will allow prompt cleaning of gear to reduce firefighter exposure to toxic carcinogens.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>607,000</td>
<td>607,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>115,000</td>
<td>115,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>109,000</td>
<td>109,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>865,000</td>
<td>865,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Revenue |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Unidentified Funding | 0   | 0    | 0    | 865,000 | 865,000 |
| Total Revenue: | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 865,000 | 865,000 |

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station Interior Apparatus Bay Painting
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
This project includes the cleaning of soot build-up and repainting of apparatus bays at Fire Stations 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, & 14. Project includes hazardous materials evaluation and possible abatement. In each of the predetermined locations repaints will need an extensive case by case evaluation for the potential hazardous materials and the presence of lead-based paint. With the installation of exhaust extraction systems DE surface build up and the overall hygiene and air quality will be substantially improved when complimented by a repaint schedule.

Justification
Fire Station Repainting should occur on a regularly scheduled basis. The importance of repaints is significant. The exhaust from diesel engines contain a mixture of gases and very small particles that can create health hazards when not properly controlled. Diesel Particulate Matter (DPM) is a component of diesel exhaust (DE) that includes soot particles made up primarily of carbon, ash, metallic abrasion particles, sulfates and silicates. Short term exposure to high concentrations of DE/DPM can cause headache, dizziness, and irritation of the eye, nose and throat. Prolonged DE/DPM exposure can increase the risk of cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary and respiratory disease and lung cancer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>311,000</td>
<td>311,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>47,000</td>
<td>47,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>372,000</td>
<td>372,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>372,000</td>
<td>372,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>372,000</td>
<td>372,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station Landscaping - Design & Construction
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
Funds provide for hiring a Landscape Architect to design water efficient landscaping for Fire Stations. Project will include removal of existing landscaping and landscaping installations at Fire Stations, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, & 14.

Justification
Reduce landscaping maintenance cost as well as increase water savings and the reduction of water around buildings which continue to cause maintenance issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>505,000</td>
<td>505,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>69,000</td>
<td>69,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>654,000</td>
<td>654,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Revenue |       |      |      |      |      |        |
| Unidentified Funding | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 654,000 | 654,000 |
| Total Revenue: | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 654,000 | 654,000 |

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2015 | July 01, 2015 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station No. 14 Concrete Driveway and Parking Lot
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
This project will evaluate the existing driveway and parking lot behind Fire Station 14 and reconstruct as deemed necessary. The existing driveway will be removed and replaced with structural concrete to better accommodate the apparatus loads. Parking lot will be expanded. Will also include restriping of existing parking lot.

Justification
The existing concrete at Fire Station 14 is cracking. Concrete replacement of the driveway is needed to mitigate further degradation and potential safety issues with employees walking on the fractured pavement.

Summary of Cost

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>204,000</td>
<td>204,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>264,000</td>
<td>264,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>264,000</td>
<td>264,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>264,000</td>
<td>264,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station No. 2 Parking Lot
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
The project improvements include: 1.) reconstructing existing catchbasin collars and 2.) reconstructing the parking lot, including base failure repair, resurfacing, and re-striping.

Justification
The existing catchbasin collars and adjacent asphalt is cracked due to heavy fire truck traffic. Continued asphalt degradation around the catch basins allow for water intrusion and further damage around existing drain inlets. At Fire Station No. 2 the parking lot has failed. Base failure repair, cracks sealing, and resurfacing are needed to mitigate further degradation.

FY 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 Totals
Expense
Construction 0 0 0 0 178,000 178,000
Construction Engineering 0 0 0 0 36,000 36,000
Design/Engineering 0 0 0 0 18,000 18,000
Other 0 0 0 0 9,000 9,000
Total Expense: 0 0 0 0 241,000 241,000
Revenue
Unidentified Funding 0 0 0 0 241,000 241,000
Total Revenue: 0 0 0 0 241,000 241,000

Year Identified Start Date Est. Completion Date
2015 July 01, 2015 June 30, 2021
**Project Summary**

**Name**  
Fire Station No. 2 Window Replacement

**Acct. Ref. #**  
0000

**Department**  
Public Safety - Fire

---

### Project Description

This project will install new windows at Fire Station 2 (all buildings). Project includes hazardous materials evaluation and possible abatement.

---

### Justification

Existing windows are over 50 years old, single pane, and provide minimal insulation. Installation of new windows will be more energy efficient.

---

### FY 2017-2021 Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td>68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FY 2017-2021 Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
---|---|---
2016 | July 01, 2015 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station No. 3 Reconstruction
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
This project will demolish and reconstruct Station 3 to improve responses for the Southeast side of the City. The new facility will have three-bays (2.5 deep). The first bay would be for a Fire Engine, the second bay for the Water Rescue Services and the third for the Squad Rescue Program, housing up to ten people.

Justification
Existing Station 3 facility is outdated and requires replacement to handle the new response needs for the City.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,180,000</td>
<td>8,180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,516,000</td>
<td>1,516,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,012,000</td>
<td>1,012,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>436,000</td>
<td>436,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
---|-------------|-------------|
2013 | July 01, 2017 | June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station No. 6 Reconstruction
Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Justification
Existing Station 6 facility is outdated and requires replacement to handle the new response needs for the City.

Project Description
This project will demolish and reconstruct Station 6 to improve responses for the Central-West City areas. The project will have three-bays (2.5 deep). The first bay would be for a Fire Engine, the second bay for the Water Rescue Services and the third for the Squad Rescue Program, housing up to six people.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,180,000</td>
<td>8,180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,516,000</td>
<td>1,516,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,012,000</td>
<td>1,012,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>436,000</td>
<td>436,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
<td>11,144,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2013
Start Date: July 01, 2017
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Fire Station Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, & 14 Exterior Painting
Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
Hazardous Materials evaluation and mitigate as deemed necessary prior to repainting of exterior. Entire exterior will be painted at Fire Stations 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, & 14. Painting of Fire Station No. 2 will include painting of the fascia only. Estimated to begin painting 2 fire stations a year starting in FY19/20.

Justification
Exterior maintenance has been delayed for an extended period at all stations. Painting is warranted to preserve the longevity of buildings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>244,000</td>
<td>244,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41,000</td>
<td>41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>296,000</td>
<td>296,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>296,000</td>
<td>296,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>296,000</td>
<td>296,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--------- | ----------- | ---------------------
2015      | July 01, 2015 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Fire Stations Asphalt Preservation
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Public Safety - Fire

Project Description
This project will evaluate and repair asphalt at Fire Stations, Nos. 3, 6, 7, and 11 as necessary to preserve the structural integrity of the pavement. Each Station includes seal coat the pavement, ac digout, striping, and crack seal. Fire Station No. 2 is a separate estimate.

Justification
Existing pavement at several fire stations has cracks and holes. Preventive maintenance is necessary to preserve its structural integrity and accommodate apparatus load and weather.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
**Project Summary**

**Name**  Regional Dispatch Center  
**Acct. Ref. #** 0000  
**Department**  Public Safety - Fire

### Project Description
This project will design and build a Regional Dispatch Center at a location to be determined. This project assumes tenant improvements in an existing building suitable for essential service purposes.

### Justification
The current dispatch facility at Station 2 has been in continuous 24/7/365 service for more than 20 years, since 1995. Originally for use by eight dispatcher/call takers, the center will need to add 4 positions over the next five years to accommodate projected growth in call volume. The facility lacks adequate space for supervisory staff, space needed to conduct training, business services, or capability for supporting incident command. Secure parking is also very limited at times. It is recommended that a suitable site be acquired for the construction of a new 14,000 square foot Essential Services 911 Center within the next five years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,062,000</td>
<td>7,062,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>565,000</td>
<td>565,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,059,000</td>
<td>1,059,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>320,000</td>
<td>320,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9,006,000</td>
<td>9,006,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9,006,000</td>
<td>9,006,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9,006,000</td>
<td>9,006,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Project Summary

**Name:** Safety Police and Fire Regional Training Center  
**Acct. Ref. #:** 0000  
**Department:** Public Safety - Fire

### Project Description
This project will provide an advanced training and professional development facility for today's public safety employees.

### Justification
The current sites utilized for training are antiquated and below standards to meet the growing need to recruit, train and retain tomorrow's public safety employees.

### FY Expenses and Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,437,000</td>
<td>6,437,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,687,000</td>
<td>6,687,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,687,000</td>
<td>6,687,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,687,000</td>
<td>6,687,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified
- **Year Identified:** 2015  
- **Start Date:** July 01, 2015  
- **Est. Completion Date:** June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Animal Shelter Renovation
Acct. Ref. #: PW1321
Department: Public Safety - Police

Project Description
This project will renovate the Animal Shelter facility to include updating HVAC units in front kennel area; adding storage cabinets to increase supply storage capacity; renovating front office area to allow better public access and installing a canopy or overhang at the entrance door. The project will also repair the parking lot, fence in a dog exercise meet/greet area in the front of the shelter with shade canopy, add lighting to the cat housing area, remodel the euthanasia area, upgrade the electrical service to the Animal Shelter to meet current and expanding electrical needs.

Justification
The Animal Shelter requires additional improvements to bring it in compliance with building, health & safety codes. Some improvements were made in FY 2014 and the items noted here are additional repairs that will enhance the Shelter's functionality in a cost effective manner.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>182,000</td>
<td>182,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td>67,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>291,000</td>
<td>291,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>291,000</td>
<td>291,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>291,000</td>
<td>291,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2014
Est. Completion Date: December 31, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Main PD Parking Lot Improvements  
Acct. Ref. #: PW1619  
Department: Public Safety - Police

Project Description:
This project will improve the existing parking lot for the Police Department Main Building.

Justification:
The City is hiring additional staff for the Police Department as part of Measure A/B and the Marshall Plan. The existing parking lot for the Main Building is deteriorating and needs to be improved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>117,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>117,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>160,000</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>160,000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>160,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>160,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>160,000</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>160,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2017  
Start Date: July 01, 2016  
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2017
Project Summary

Name: Police Department Under Freeway Parking Lot Improvements  
Acct. Ref. #: PW1621  
Department: Public Safety - Police

**Project Description**

This project will make improvements to two Police Department parking lots under State Route 4. The lot between Center and El Dorado streets will be resurfaced and reconfigured to accommodate the additional new police vehicles. The lot between El Dorado and San Joaquin Streets will be similarly reconfigured and restriped. The deteriorating 6 foot chain link perimeter fence will be replaced with 8 ft tubular steel fence. A partition fence will separate the police vehicle area from the employee parking area. Four automatic vehicle gates and two pedestrian gates with coded entry pads will be installed. Traffic loops will allow uncoded exit. The two parking lots will have local repairs and sealed before restriping.

**Justification**

The City is hiring additional staff for the Police Department as part of Measures A/B and the Marshall Plan. Additional parking spaces are needed to accommodate new patrol vehicles, vehicle staging, and employee parking. Both the Center/El Dorado and El Dorado/San Joaquin lots under State Route 4 need to be updated, resurfaced and reconfigured to accommodate the additional parking needs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>990,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>990,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>89,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>89,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>119,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>119,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>1,246,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,246,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>1,246,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,246,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>1,246,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,246,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Identified**

2012  
**Start Date**  
July 01, 2015  
**Est. Completion Date**  
June 30, 2017

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Police Facilities  
Acct. Ref. #: PW1535

Department: Public Safety - Police

**Project Description**

This project expands and improves Police facilities to accommodate the Police Department staffing growth under the Marshall Plan over the next three years. This project will provide additional space for a roll call room, locker room, bathrooms and showers, secured storage, records room and office space.

**Justification**

The Police Department will grow significantly over the next few years in support of the Marshall Plan. This includes 120 sworn and 31 civilian public safety positions. The Police Department needs additional space to accommodate this increase in public safety staff and activities. A full evaluation of facilities is currently underway to meet the department's growing needs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>2,019,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,019,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>529,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>529,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>670,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>670,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>134,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>134,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>3,352,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,352,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>3,352,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,352,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>3,352,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,352,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2015 July 01, 2015 June 30, 2017
### Project Summary

**Name:** Replace Modular Buildings at Firing Range, Officer Training, Rangemaster's Office, etc.

**Acct. Ref. #** 0000

**Department:** Public Safety - Police

#### Project Description

This project will replace the modular buildings at the Police Firing Range that are currently used for office training, firearm ammunition storage, repair, and the Rangemaster's Office.

#### Justification

The current modular buildings at the Police Firing Range are in poor condition due to age and lack of maintenance. The roof has leaks and the siding has dry rot. The space is not conducive to host quarterly qualifications for 485 sworn officers nor is it sufficient to conduct classroom training on a regular basis, which forces the Department to contract with other agencies for space and firearms training.

#### FY 2017-2021 Budget

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>276,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Civic Auditorium Upgrades and Maintenance Program
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Recreation

Justification
Years of deferred maintenance have affected the overall aesthetics and use of the building. These repairs would make the building appealing for private and City events that need a full functioning auditorium. Delay in the much needed repairs will increase auditorium deterioration increasing maintenance costs and energy inefficiency.

Project Description
This project will repair various elements of the Civic Auditorium building as follows: 1) Repair/replace exterior awnings of the building; 2) Paint the interior and exterior of the building; 3) Add backstage safety lighting system to the North Hall stage; 4) Renovate concession areas up to code for food service uses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>595,000</td>
<td>595,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>137,000</td>
<td>137,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>855,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>855,000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>855,000</td>
<td>855,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>855,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>855,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: McNair Soccer Complex - Fencing, Gate & Turf Improvements
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Recreation

Project Description
This project will expand, upgrade and improve security at the McNair Soccer Complex. Improvements include the following: installing foul poles at all four fields, upgrading four electronic scoreboards, installing of a Public Address system with multiple speakers for the sound system, installing approximately 600 linear feet of fencing on the north side of the soccer field, adding an entrance gate to the west side of the facility, overseeding the existing grass to improve existing spotty growth patterns, and expanding the existing office and storage areas.

Justification
McNair Soccer Complex does not have electronic scoreboards, a Public Address (PA) System, or foul poles. The Soccer Complex is unsecure and open on the north end of the complex. Unauthorized users enter the soccer field from the unsecure opened area during non-operating hours. The existing west gate allows for vehicles to access the field area where parking is not permitted. The locks on the gate are continuously being cut off. Installing an entrance gate for pedestrians will improve security by preventing unauthorized users from entering. McNair's soccer field grass is unappealing with spotty growth patterns. Overseeding, fertilization and sodding some areas will improve the turf. The office and storage area are inadequate, current office is utilized as janitorial closet and the storage is minimal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>77,200</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>234,800</td>
<td>312,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td>87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>362,000</td>
<td>482,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>362,000</td>
<td>362,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>362,000</td>
<td>482,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
2013 | July 01, 2020 | June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
# Project Summary

**Name**  
Oak Park Ice Arena Upgrades and Rehabilitation Program

**Acct. Ref. #**  
EV8604

**Department**  
Recreation

## Project Description

This project will upgrade and replace outdated infrastructure at the Oak Park Ice Arena. Improvements include the following: overall facility and system assessments, replace and repair the Chiller system, repair HVAC, repair the compressor controls for the ice, the flooring must be evaluated, repaired and replaced for safety issues, repave parking lot, replace ice plant and ice floor, renovate the lobby and restrooms, install locker room exhaust fan, replace stucco, replace lighting, and replace sound system.

## Justification

Oak Park Ice Arena is maintained by SMG. Project improvements have been identified by SMG as a high priority. The Oak Park Ice Arena have infrastructure that are past their service life. These items are either unusable or must be constantly repaired. The facilities future operations are at risk.

## FY Expense and Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>3,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>3,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>566,685</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>2,616,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redevelopment</td>
<td>433,315</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>433,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>3,050,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Project Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Oak Park Tennis Center Upgrades and Maintenance Program
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Recreation

Project Description
This project will repair, resurface and repaint the eleven courts at the Oak Park Tennis Center and construct a 40’x 12’ wood framed wall with wood panel sheathing to replace existing cracked and deteriorated warm up hitting wall. The project will also replace deteriorated equipment, and add additional lighting equipment to illuminate the eleven tennis courts.

Justification
The eleven courts at the Oak Park Tennis Center have not been resurfaced in over ten years. Some areas are cracked, worn out and create a slick playing surface. Currently, ten of the eleven courts have lighting. The lighting system is poor, outdated, and needs to be replaced. Oak Park holds many events annually, including USTA sanctioned tournaments, CIF high school tournament championships, club team league play, and daily use play. A renovated tennis court surface and lighting system will help to increase the number of tournaments, events, and users at the facility.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>433,000</td>
<td>433,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>588,000</td>
<td>588,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>588,000</td>
<td>588,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>588,000</td>
<td>588,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2013
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Panella Park Baseball Diamond Replacement
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Recreation

Project Description
Project will replace the baseball diamond at Panella Park.

Justification
The existing diamond at Panella Park is worn and not level, and needs to be completely replaced. This diamond is one of a limited number of 90' baseball diamonds in the City.

FY 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 Totals
Expense Construction 63,000 0 0 0 0 63,000
Construction Engineering 5,000 0 0 0 0 5,000
Design/Engineering 5,000 0 0 0 0 5,000
Other 3,000 0 0 0 0 3,000
Total Expense: 76,000 0 0 0 0 76,000
Revenue
General Fund 76,000 0 0 0 0 76,000
Total Revenue: 76,000 0 0 0 0 76,000

Year Identified Start Date Est. Completion Date
2012 July 01, 2015 June 30, 2017

City of Stockton 87 2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan Planning Commission March 2016
### Project Description
This project will rehabilitate the field lighting for the diamonds at McKinley and Grupe, Louis, Sandman and Stribley Parks.

### Justification
The existing field lights are old and need to be rehabilitated including replacement of fixtures, ballasts, and lights. The current lighting condition of the field is such that playing on the fields after dark is not possible.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60,900</td>
<td>60,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>44,200</td>
<td>44,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>111,500</td>
<td>111,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>111,500</td>
<td>111,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>111,500</td>
<td>111,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
**Project Summary**

**Name**: Stockton Soccer Complex Upgrades and Maintenance Program  
**Acct. Ref. #**: PW1510  
**Department**: Recreation

**Project Description**

This project will provide various improvements at the Stockton Soccer Complex to include the following:  Adding a new blend of grass to the fields; lighting repairs on all nine fields; installing parking lot bollards and fencing gates around the parking lots; expanding the existing parking lot to the undeveloped areas on the south and west sides of the complex; and installing two additional restroom buildings on the north and south ends of the facility.  FY 15-16 funding will complete grass resurfacing, lighting replacement and repairs, and parking lot bollards and gates.  FY 16-17 and FY 17-18 funding will complete the restroom expansion and FY 18-19 funding will complete the parking lot expansion.

**Justification**

During league play, tournaments, and special events, the Stockton Soccer Complex accommodates over 5,000 people. The facility is severely inadequate to serve its users. The grass needs restoration, and the parking lots and restrooms need to be expanded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,546,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>249,000</td>
<td>249,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>291,000</td>
<td>291,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,170,000</td>
<td>2,170,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,170,000</td>
<td>2,170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,170,000</td>
<td>2,170,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Identified**  
**Start Date**  
**Est. Completion Date**

- **2013**: July 01, 2016  
- **2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan**: Planning Commission March 2016
**Project Summary**

**Name**: Stribley, Van Buskirk and Arnold Rue Community Center  
**Acct. Ref. #:** 0000  
**Department**: Recreation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Justification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This project will install manually operated thermostat controls at Stribley Community Center and will replace the carpet in Ross Hall with linoleum or vinyl product and install a security dividing door to separate the gymnasium area and fitness room from the remainder of the building use areas at Van Buskirk Community Center.</td>
<td>At Stribley Community Center, thermostat settings cannot be manually adjusted in the activity rooms, resulting in uncomfortable conditions for some activities. Also, the carpets in the front office and classroom are very old and deteriorating and need to be replaced. At Van Buskirk, existing carpet flooring cannot be kept clean; and a security door is needed to separate rooms to allow for crowd control during events. At Arnold Rue, the rubber flooring in the fitness room needs to be replaced as it is deteriorating and buckling. Also, thermostat setting cannot be manually operated and needs to be replaced. The wirings/cables for the televisions need to be installed for the three community centers as none exist at present.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>132,000</td>
<td>132,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>132,000</td>
<td>132,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>132,000</td>
<td>132,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>July 01, 2018</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Capital Asset Replacements - 437
Acct. Ref. #: 7792
Department: Sanitation

Project Description
This ongoing project provides funding for repairs, replacements, and rehabilitation of facilities at the Regional Wastewater Control Facility and wastewater collection systems throughout the City. It will also provide funding for replacement of existing deficient sewer pipelines required as part of the Consent Decree entered into with California Sportfishing Protection Alliance (CSPA).

Justification
This project is necessary to maintain the reliability of the wastewater treatment plant to operate and meet discharge requirements. The project will also provide funding for the sewer collection systems requiring repair, as part of the CSPA settlement agreement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>275,000</td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td>775,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>310,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>2,365,000</td>
<td>1,075,000</td>
<td>1,075,000</td>
<td>1,075,000</td>
<td>1,075,000</td>
<td>6,665,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>2,750,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>7,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Fund</td>
<td>2,750,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>7,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>2,750,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>7,750,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2015 | July 01, 2015 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Oversize Collection Lines - 434
Acct. Ref. #: 7713
Department: Sanitation

Project Description
This ongoing project provides for the construction of large diameter sanitary trunk sewers to serve areas of new development or redevelopment. For Fiscal Year 2016-2017, project includes the upsizing of the sanitary sewer on Market Street between Madison and Lincoln Streets.

Justification
These projects allow for the construction of sewer trunk line extensions to serve new areas of industrial growth and upsizing of sewerlines to accommodate redevelopment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>23,640</td>
<td>52,760</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>496,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>9,456</td>
<td>21,104</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>198,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>172,000</td>
<td>203,304</td>
<td>453,736</td>
<td>1,720,000</td>
<td>1,720,000</td>
<td>4,269,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>236,400</td>
<td>527,600</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
<td>4,964,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Fund</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>236,400</td>
<td>527,600</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
<td>4,964,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>236,400</td>
<td>527,600</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
<td>4,964,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Regional Wastewater Control Facilities Modifications 437
Acct. Ref. #: 7709
Department: Sanitation

Project Description
This project provides funds to repair, modify, and/or replace facilities at the Regional Wastewater Control Facility. Projects planned for Fiscal Year 2015-2016 include retaining consultants for the Phase 2 design work of the Capital Improvement and Energy Management Plan.

Justification
These projects are necessary to maintain the proper operation of facilities at the Regional Wastewater Control Facility and to insure continued compliance with the State of California's regulatory requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>273,600</td>
<td>1,747,070</td>
<td>3,178,630</td>
<td>5,297,470</td>
<td>3,323,230</td>
<td>13,820,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>109,440</td>
<td>698,828</td>
<td>1,271,452</td>
<td>2,118,988</td>
<td>1,329,292</td>
<td>5,528,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>2,352,960</td>
<td>15,024,802</td>
<td>27,336,218</td>
<td>45,558,218</td>
<td>28,579,778</td>
<td>118,852,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>2,736,000</td>
<td>17,470,700</td>
<td>31,786,300</td>
<td>52,974,700</td>
<td>33,232,300</td>
<td>138,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Fund</td>
<td>2,736,000</td>
<td>17,470,700</td>
<td>31,786,300</td>
<td>52,974,700</td>
<td>33,232,300</td>
<td>138,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>2,736,000</td>
<td>17,470,700</td>
<td>31,786,300</td>
<td>52,974,700</td>
<td>33,232,300</td>
<td>138,200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015  Start Date: July 01, 2015  Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Sanitary Pump Station Additions - 434
Acct. Ref. #: 7703

Department: Sanitation

Project Description
This project provides funds to design and construct new sanitary pump stations to improve the efficiency, reliability, and expansion of the Sanitary Collection System. Fiscal Year 2016-2017 projects include the Lincoln Street Sanitary Sewer Pump Station and Forcemain.

Justification
Needed to provide additional sanitary sewer capacity in advance of anticipated downtown development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,131</td>
<td>226,179</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>251,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,052</td>
<td>90,472</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>216,127</td>
<td>1,945,139</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,161,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>251,310</td>
<td>2,261,790</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,513,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>251,310</td>
<td>2,261,790</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,513,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>251,310</td>
<td>2,261,790</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,513,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2015 July 01, 2016 June 30, 2019
Project Summary

Name: Sanitary Pump Station Rehabilitation - 437
Acct. Ref. #: 7785
Department: Sanitation

Project Description
This project provides for the modification to existing sanitary pump station to correct capacity and/or deficiencies. For Fiscal Year 2015-2016, projects include electrical and mechanical repairs to the pump stations at Thornton and Davis Roads, Don Avenue and Santiago Way. In addition, the Smith Canal East Forcemain will be televised and evaluated for structural deficiencies.

Justification
This project ensures that sanitary pump station capacities are adequate and reliable for system demands.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>67,160</td>
<td>57,840</td>
<td>76,189</td>
<td>366,276</td>
<td>274,226</td>
<td>841,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>26,864</td>
<td>23,136</td>
<td>30,476</td>
<td>146,510</td>
<td>109,690</td>
<td>336,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>577,576</td>
<td>497,424</td>
<td>655,225</td>
<td>3,149,969</td>
<td>2,358,339</td>
<td>7,238,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>671,600</td>
<td>578,400</td>
<td>761,890</td>
<td>3,662,755</td>
<td>2,742,255</td>
<td>8,416,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Fund</td>
<td>671,600</td>
<td>578,400</td>
<td>761,890</td>
<td>3,662,755</td>
<td>2,742,255</td>
<td>8,416,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>671,600</td>
<td>578,400</td>
<td>761,890</td>
<td>3,662,755</td>
<td>2,742,255</td>
<td>8,416,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Sanitary System Deficiency Improvements -437
Acct. Ref. #: 7787

Department: Sanitation

Project Description
These projects will address capacity deficiencies and corrosion problems. For FY 15-16 projects include sewer repairs or replacements at Alexandria Place, Ralph Avenue, Black Oak Drive, Highway 99 Sewer Crossing, Pershing Ave., and Navy Drive.

Justification
These projects eliminate restrictions and pipeline collapses in the City's sanitary sewer collection systems, and allows for continuous sewer service within the service area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>72,442</td>
<td>345,794</td>
<td>282,788</td>
<td>162,300</td>
<td>497,610</td>
<td>1,360,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>28,977</td>
<td>138,318</td>
<td>113,115</td>
<td>64,920</td>
<td>199,044</td>
<td>544,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>622,998</td>
<td>2,973,828</td>
<td>2,431,973</td>
<td>1,395,780</td>
<td>4,279,446</td>
<td>11,704,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>724,417</td>
<td>3,457,940</td>
<td>2,827,876</td>
<td>1,623,000</td>
<td>4,976,100</td>
<td>13,609,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Fund</td>
<td>724,417</td>
<td>3,457,940</td>
<td>2,827,876</td>
<td>1,623,000</td>
<td>4,976,100</td>
<td>13,609,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>724,417</td>
<td>3,457,940</td>
<td>2,827,876</td>
<td>1,623,000</td>
<td>4,976,100</td>
<td>13,609,333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Sanitary System Repair - 437
Acct. Ref. #: 7702
Department: Sanitation

**Project Description**
This project provides for major repairs or replacements of the City's existing sanitary system. For Fiscal Year 2015-2016, the design, repair and replacement of sewer mains are at the following locations: California Street, Wilson Way, Kentfield Road, Channel Street, Rose Street, Acacia street, Fremont Street, El Dorado Street, Commerce Street, Walnut Street, Esperanza Way, Porterfield Court, Third Avenue, Glendora Avenue, and Pacific Avenue. In addition, for Fiscal Year 2015-2016, deteriorated sewer maintenance holes and the sewer crossing at the Calaveras River along the alignment of Crown Avenue will be repaired or replaced.

**Justification**
As the existing sanitary sewer system ages, it is necessary to continually repair, rehabilitate or replace deteriorated infrastructure in order to insure the system continues to operate in an acceptable manner without service interruption to customers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>16,880</td>
<td>97,520</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>204,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>39,008</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>81,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>145,168</td>
<td>838,672</td>
<td>258,000</td>
<td>258,000</td>
<td>258,000</td>
<td>1,757,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>168,800</td>
<td>975,200</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>2,044,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Fund</td>
<td>168,800</td>
<td>975,200</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>2,044,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>168,800</td>
<td>975,200</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>2,044,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Sanitary System Street Improvements - 437
Acct. Ref. #: 7790
Department: Sanitation

Project Description
This ongoing project provides for the repair and modification to the City's sanitary system as a result of the street improvement projects administered by the Public Works Department and other public agencies.

Justification
During the construction of street improvement projects, it is often necessary to modify or relocate sanitary pipelines, manholes and cleanouts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Fund</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2014</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Capital Asset Replacements - 447
Acct. Ref. #: 7792

Department: Stormwater (Drainage)

Project Description
This ongoing project provides for the funding of repairs, replacements and rehabilitation of storm drainage pumping and conveyance facilities throughout the City.

Justification
This project is necessary to maintain the reliability of the storm drainage system, reduce flooding by minimizing equipment failure and minimize any overflows into the sanitary collection system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td>86,000</td>
<td>86,000</td>
<td>86,000</td>
<td>86,000</td>
<td>387,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Fund</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2015 | July 01, 2015 | June 30, 2021
**Project Summary**

**Name**  Storm Drain Alleviation - Modification - 447  
**Acct. Ref. #**  7788  
**Department**  Stormwater (Drainage)

### Project Description
This project improves and repairs the storm drain infrastructure to eliminate flooding and reduce overflows of stormwater into the sanitary system. Improvements include Charter Way and Tillie Lewis Flood Relief, Stanislaus Street Stormline Replacement, East Park Street Storm Drainage Upgrade, El Dorado Street, Mission Street Storm Drainage Installation, Exit Street Storm Drainage, and infiltration assessments for various drainage systems in Fiscal Years 2015-2016 through 2019-2020.

### Justification
This project addresses deficiencies in the storm drain system throughout the City. By reducing stormwater flooding, overflows into the sanitary collection system and wastewater treatment costs are both reduced.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>58,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>58,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>503,100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>503,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>585,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>585,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>585,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>585,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>585,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>585,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Project Summary**

**Name**  
Storm Drain Detention Basins - 447

**Acct. Ref. #** 7790

**Department**  
Stormwater (Drainage)

### Justification

The basins are necessary to detain stormwater; thereby, reducing the risk of street flooding and impacts to local waterways. This project addresses deficiencies and disrepair conditions of existing storm drainage basins.

### Project Description

Project provides for the funding of improvements to regional storm drainage basins, located throughout the City. Improvements to basins include repairs to access roads, fencing, eroded basin slopes, and concrete channels.

### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>86,000</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td>258,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>100,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>300,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Fund</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>100,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>300,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Storm Drainage Street Improvements - 447
Acct. Ref. #: 7789
Department: Stormwater (Drainage)

Project Description
This ongoing project provides funding for the repair and modification to the City's storm drain system as a result of street improvement projects administered by the Public Works Department and other public agencies.

Justification
During the construction of street improvement projects, it is often necessary to modify or repair storm drain pipelines, maintenance holes and catch basins. This project provides for the funding of such improvements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>43,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Fund</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
2015           | July 01, 2015 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Storm Pump Station Additions - 447
Acct. Ref. #: 7780
Department: Stormwater (Drainage)

Project Description
This project will construct a storm pump station at the intersection of Buena Vista Avenue and the Deep Water Channel in Fiscal Year 2016-2017.

Justification
The project is needed to address periodic flooding in the area south of Interstate 5 and north of the Stockton and Deep Water Channel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>440,200</td>
<td>460,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>176,080</td>
<td>184,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>172,000</td>
<td>3,785,720</td>
<td>3,957,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>4,402,000</td>
<td>4,602,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>4,402,000</td>
<td>4,602,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>4,402,000</td>
<td>4,602,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Storm Pump Station Improvements - 447
Acct. Ref. #: 7783
Department: Stormwater (Drainage)

Project Description
This project would provide funding for storm drainage pump station improvements. Improvements include modifications to the Wilson Way Subway, Harding Way Subway, Eighth Street and San Joaquin River, and Weston Storm Pump Stations in Fiscal Year 2015-2016. In addition, roofing repairs and modifications to discharge forcemains for various storm pump stations are planned for Fiscal Year 2015-2016.

Justification
These projects are needed to increase pump station reliability by upgrading and improving pump stations with obsolete equipment and damaged pump houses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>67,390</td>
<td>79,080</td>
<td>59,430</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>205,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>26,956</td>
<td>31,632</td>
<td>23,772</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>82,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>579,554</td>
<td>680,088</td>
<td>511,098</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,770,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>673,900</td>
<td>790,800</td>
<td>594,300</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,059,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Fund</td>
<td>673,900</td>
<td>790,800</td>
<td>594,300</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,059,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>673,900</td>
<td>790,800</td>
<td>594,300</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,059,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2019
Project Summary
Name: Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS) Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW1528
Department: Streets

**Project Description**
This project will install Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS) at traffic signals, including upgrading wheelchair ramps to ADA Standards. In FY15/16 APS systems will be installed at the following four locations: Thornton Rd/Whistler Wy, West Lane/Knickerbocker Dr, E. Hammer Ln/Holman Rd, N. El Dorado St/Ponce De Leon. During FYs 16/17 and 17/18, the remaining nine locations are planned to be installed.

**Justification**
City is in receipt of a listing from the Community Center for the Blind and Visually Impaired of 13 traffic signals where APS is requested. The top four were prioritized. Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS) supplement WALK indications and are attached to vehicular traffic signals and give out a distinct sound during the WALK phase of the signal. APS alerts visually impaired and elderly pedestrians to the existence of the WALK phase in the signal cycle, thus encouraging them to commence their walk across the street promptly. Staff recommends installing APS at four signalized intersections per year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td>71,000</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>204,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>260,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Revenue** |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Measure K Maint. | 80,000 | 80,000 | 100,000 | 0    | 0    | 260,000 |
| **Total Revenue:** | 80,000 | 80,000 | 100,000 | 0    | 0    | 260,000 |

**Year Identified** | **Start Date** | **Est. Completion Date**
2014 | July 01, 2015 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Active Transportation Plan in Greater Downtown District
Acct. Ref. #: PW1601
Department: Streets

Project Description
The project aims to develop an Active Transportation Plan for the Greater Downtown District. This plan will encompass approximately 27 square blocks bounded by these streets: Harding Way, Wilson Way, Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard, and Pershing Avenue.

Justification
Downtown Stockton is currently experiencing a revitalization that would be benefited by greater pedestrian and bicycle access. Furthermore, school resurgence in and around downtown has created a substantial need for safe pedestrian and bicycling facilities. The success of this Active Transportation Plan (ATP) will be used as a model for an ATP for the entire city.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>396,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>396,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense</td>
<td>396,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>396,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Grants</td>
<td>396,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>396,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
<td>396,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>396,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2017
Project Summary

Name: Alexandria and Five Mile Slough Culvert Replacement
Acct. Ref. #: PW1602

Project Description
The project will access the condition of the existing culvert at Alexandria Plan and Five Mile Slough and provide the recommendations and final design for the repair or replacement.

Justification
The existing 60 inch culvert has shown signs of deterioration and in need of repair or full replacement. The headwall is damaged and needs full replacement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>41,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>41,000</td>
<td>104,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>145,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>41,000</td>
<td>104,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>145,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>41,000</td>
<td>104,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>145,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
2016 | July 01, 2016 | June 30, 2018
Project Summary

Name: Alpine Avenue Grade Separation

Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will construct an underpass structure on Alpine Avenue at the Union Pacific Railroad intersection; located between West Lane and Montego Avenue.

Justification
The existing railroad crossing provides for a skewed intersection, at-grade with train traffic. This proposed underpass will eliminate the at-grade intersection, improving safety by eliminating the interaction between trains and vehicles. Blocking delays will also be eliminated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24,591,000</td>
<td>24,591,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,369,000</td>
<td>2,369,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,805,000</td>
<td>1,805,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>320,000</td>
<td>320,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,600,000</td>
<td>1,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30,685,000</td>
<td>30,685,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30,685,000</td>
<td>30,685,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30,685,000</td>
<td>30,685,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2012 | July 01, 2016 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Arch Road Widening - Austin Road to Performance Drive
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
Project includes widening Arch-Airport Road between Austin Road and Performance Drive to a 4-lane roadway. Improvements include installation of concrete curb, gutter, sidewalks and driveways on both sides, widening narrow sections to a 4-lane roadway with a middle turn pocket lane, installing ADA wheelchair ramps, new street lights, new storm drain facilities, striping and signing and traffic signal modifications.

Justification
The newly constructed Sperry Road Extension project from French Camp Road to Performance Drive is 4-lane roadway. Several sections of Arch-Airport Road between Performance Drive and Austin Road (BNSF Intermodal Facility) are only 2 lanes. This project will include right of way acquisition and will provide a consistent width expressway east and west of State Route 99, enhancing commercial development along this corridor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>29,518,000</td>
<td>29,518,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,171,000</td>
<td>5,171,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,178,000</td>
<td>2,178,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,577,000</td>
<td>1,577,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>39,444,000</td>
<td>39,444,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>39,444,000</td>
<td>39,444,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>39,444,000</td>
<td>39,444,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Bicycle Master Plan Implementation Program

Description:
As part of the Bicycle Master Plan Update, and through this program the City intends to develop a plan for a safe, connected, efficient and convenient bicycle network that serves residents, schools, employers, transit stations, and local destinations in all areas of the City. The Bicycle Master Plan Program will support local and regional goals for sustainable mobility and growth that will ensure feasibility of priority bicycle projects.

Justification:
As part of the Bicycle Master Plan Update, and through this program the City intends to develop a plan for a safe, connected, efficient and convenient bicycle network that serves residents, schools, employers, transit stations, and local destinations in all areas of the City. The Bicycle Master Plan Program will support local and regional goals for sustainable mobility and growth that will ensure feasibility of priority bicycle projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>264,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Description
This project will evaluate City maintained bridges based on staff and State-provided inspection reports in order to prioritize maintenance and repairs.

Justification
Bridge repairs are necessary to address structural deterioration issues. These repairs will maximize lifespan of the bridges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
### Project Summary

**Name**  
Bridge Rehabilitation and Replacement Program  
**Acct. Ref. #** PW1603  
**Department** Streets

#### Project Description
This project will rehabilitate the following City Bridges to address deficiencies indicated in the Bridge Inspection Reports.
- West Lane / Calaveras River
- Pershing Avenue / Calaveras River
- Diamond Street / Mormon Slough
- Santa Paula Way / Mosher Slough
- Aurora Street / Mormon Slough
- Turnpike / Walker Slough

Repairs will address erosion, asphalt approaches, deck sealing, and barrier replacement.

#### Justification
Bridge repairs are necessary to address structural deterioration issues. These repairs will maximize the lifespan of the bridges.

#### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,846,200</td>
<td>1,275,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,121,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>446,300</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>446,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>446,300</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,181,200</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,610,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,237,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>357,000</td>
<td>1,931,000</td>
<td>1,425,300</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,713,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>89,300</td>
<td>250,200</td>
<td>184,700</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>524,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue</strong></td>
<td><strong>446,300</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,181,200</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,610,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,237,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) 1-B
Acct. Ref. #: PW1515
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will install bus detection devices at 14 traffic signals along Pacific Avenue, Madison Street, Fremont Street, Center Street, and Miner Avenue. The route will link Transfer Hub at Hammer Lane/ Lower Sacramento to the Downtown Transit Center on Sutter Street. The project will upgrade traffic signals along the service route to make the transit signal priority system operational; reduce transit travel times, increase bus frequencies, and provide a higher level of passenger service in the Pacific Avenue and Miner Avenue corridors. It will also provide bus priority along the BRT I route from Alpine Avenue to the Transit Center. A roundabout will replace the existing traffic signal at Miner Avenue and Sutter Street.

Justification
The BRT 1-B project is needed to provide on-time service through traffic signals on the extension of BRT 1. A roundabout is needed on Miner Ave. at Sutter St. to improve bus operations. This project is included in the City of Stockton Bus Rapid Transit Master Plan. The City is teaming with San Joaquin RTD to deliver this project. $1.42 million in Federal CMAQ funding has been secured for this project. In addition to CMAQ funds, $333,520 of local match funds also are needed for this project. Staff will submit an application to Valley Air Pollution Control District to fund the local match.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,352,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,352,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>112,970</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>112,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,464,970</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,464,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,131,480</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,131,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>33,460</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>33,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>300,030</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>300,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,464,970</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,464,970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2018</td>
<td>June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Project Summary

**Name**: Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) V on Weber Avenue, Miner Avenue, Fremont Street, Filbert Street, and Main Street  
**Acct. Ref. #**: PW1516  
**Department**: Streets

### Project Description

This project will install transit priority equipment at 19 traffic signals along Weber Avenue, Miner Avenue, Fremont Street, Filbert Street, and Main Street. The route will link to the Downtown Transit Center in Downtown Stockton on Sutter Street. The project will upgrade traffic signals along the service route to make the transit signal priority system operational. The project will reduce transit travel times, increase bus frequencies, and provide a higher level of passenger service in the BRT Phase V corridor.

### Justification

The BRT V project will be patterned after the successful Metro Express bus services that are currently operating on Pacific Avenue, Hammer Lane, and Airport Way. This project is included in the City of Stockton Bus Rapid Transit Master Plan. The City is teaming with San Joaquin RTD to deliver this project. $1.86 million in Federal CMAQ funding has been secured for this project. In addition to CMAQ funds, $240,870 of local match funds is also needed for this project. Staff will submit an application to Valley Air Pollution Control District to fund the local match.

### Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,666,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,666,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>59,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense</strong>:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,725,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,725,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,484,130</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,484,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>127,225</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>127,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>113,645</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>113,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue</strong>:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,725,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,725,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Project Timeline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2017</td>
<td>June 30, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: California Street Gap Closure Improvements
Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Justification
California Street is a four-lane arterial that runs north-south through the center of Stockton. Within the limits of the proposed project there are residential areas, stores, businesses, and medical facilities; however California Street does not have continuous sidewalks.

Project Description
The project consists of sidewalk gap improvements along California Street between Hampton Street and Monterey Avenue. The project includes installing new curb, gutter, sidewalk, driveways, repairing existing curb, gutter, and sidewalk, storm drain upgrades including installation of maintenance holes, catch basins, and storm drain pipes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>185,000</td>
<td>185,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Revenue |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Unidentified Funding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185,000 | 185,000 |
| Total Revenue: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185,000 | 185,000 |

Year Identified: 2010
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: December 31, 2021

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
### Project Description
This project will conduct a TDM Study to determine the suitability of making fuel efficient transportation more accessible to those who live and work in Stockton.

### Justification
TDM programs (e.g. bikeshare, discount for new bikes, park & ride, rideshare) have broad benefits: they promote health; are a cost-efficient use of the roadway network; reduce congestion; lower emissions; increase safety; support complete streets policies; and increase mobility/social equity. The median household income in Stockton is $42,000 with 28% of the residents living below the poverty level, while 76% of the people who work in Stockton drive alone (averaging 30 minutes one-way).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>155,000</td>
<td>155,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>155,000</td>
<td>155,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>155,000</td>
<td>155,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>155,000</td>
<td>155,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Project Summary

**Name:** Claremont Avenue Reconstruction (include bike lane striping)  
**Acct. Ref. #:** 0000  
**Department:** Streets

### Project Description
This project will reconstruct Claremont Avenue between Yokuts Avenue and March Lane including replacement of eight wheelchair ramps.

### Justification
Claremont Avenue behind Weberstown Mall was once the location of bus stops for multiple bus lines. The bus lines no longer use Claremont; however the asphalt pavement is broken and rutted due to this previous heavy use. Many sections of sidewalk, curb, and gutter are cracked or heaving. Full reconstruction is required.

### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,224,000</td>
<td>1,224,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>108,000</td>
<td>108,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>163,000</td>
<td>163,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,555,000</td>
<td>1,555,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,555,000</td>
<td>1,555,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,555,000</td>
<td>1,555,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified  
**Start Date:** July 01, 2022  
**Est. Completion Date:** June 30, 2025

---

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Complete Streets Plan
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will identify corridors throughout the City of Stockton that will be considered for future Complete Streets projects.

Justification
The Sustainable Transportation Planning grant will enable the City to have a plan and prioritize projects for the Complete Streets projects. The plan will include physical improvements such as wider and user friendly sidewalks, and lighting for pedestrians, bicyclists, and transit users. To conform to the California Complete Streets Act of 2008, the Complete Streets project is included in the adopted City of Stockton General Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>406,000</td>
<td>406,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>406,000</td>
<td>406,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>406,000</td>
<td>406,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>406,000</td>
<td>406,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>406,000</td>
<td>406,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>406,000</td>
<td>406,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Corporation Yard Improvements
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project includes providing a topographic survey, a boundary survey based on record information, utility mapping utilizing ground penetrating radar and a structural assessment of the Administrative and Stores/Fleet Buildings. The purpose of the survey and building assessment is to begin the preliminary process of identifying the potential for reorganization of storage and office space at the Corporation Yard. The Corporation Yard is approximately 14-acres and was predominately constructed in the 1950's.

Justification
The Corporation Yard was predominately constructed in the 1950's and no longer serves the current function of city staffing. The lack of room results in dividing divisions like fleet and streets crews in separate buildings and offices. The Corporation Yard serves as a hub for several departments with it's fleets maintenance and stores. The Corporation Yard has sufficient space to convert existing building space to more functional office and storage areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>853,000</td>
<td>853,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>147,000</td>
<td>147,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2014 | July 01, 2015 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Corporation Yard Pavement Resurfacing
Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Project Description
This project includes resurfacing the pavement at the Corporation Yard facility. The work will provide micro-surfacing, minimal pavement base repair, cracksealing, and removal and reinstallation of striping and pavement markings.

Justification
The Corporation Yard is utilized by the City's other departments, serving as the maintenance hub. The pavement has been showing major distresses such as large alligator cracks, localized base repair and surface weathering. Like any other pavement, it requires preventive maintenance to economically extend its useful life service. Deferring the preventive maintenance treatment will further the deterioration in the manner that it becomes major repair, which will be costly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>196,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>196,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Tax</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2020
Project Summary

Name: Corporation Yard Storage Building Installation
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will construct a new storage facility at the City’s Corporation Yard to house stockpiles of roadway construction materials including sand, gravel, aggregate base and hazardous materials. The proposed building is an open-walled canopy style structure, measuring approximately 243' x 30'.

Justification
A storage building is needed to provide proper segregation of materials, to prevent cross-contamination, and to prevent runoff liquids from infiltrating the stormwater system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>268,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>268,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>288,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>288,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Tax</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>288,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>288,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>288,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>288,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
2013 | July 01, 2015 | June 30, 2020
Project Summary

Name: Curb, Gutter, and Sidewalk Infill Program
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project is for infill sidewalk, curb, gutter and ADA improvements throughout the city. Many areas in the city have gaps in the sidewalk infrastructure. The first year of funding will be to complete and update the inventory and identify priority locations as well as some small improvements.

Justification
This project is needed to provide continuous routes of travel for pedestrians and provide ADA compliant complete streets throughout the city. Many locations are missing segments of sidewalk, curb, gutter and ADA ramps.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>312,000</td>
<td>312,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>312,000</td>
<td>312,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>312,000</td>
<td>312,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>312,000</td>
<td>312,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2013
Start Date: July 01, 2021
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2023
Project Summary

Name: Davis Road Widening (Bear Creek to Waterford)

Project Description
This project widens Davis Road between Bear Creek and Waterford Drive. Improvements include widening a two lane roadway to a four lane roadway to match existing widened segments; installation of concrete curb, gutters, sidewalks and driveways; installation of drainage facilities; landscaping; and striping and signage.

Justification
The existing roadway is narrow, two lanes, and needs to be widened to four lanes matching the existing Davis Road Bridge over Bear Creek and Davis Road Bridge over Pixley slough. Roadway widening will improve safety to vehicular traffic and pedestrians.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,238,000</td>
<td>3,238,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>292,000</td>
<td>292,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>416,000</td>
<td>416,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>175,000</td>
<td>175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,371,000</td>
<td>4,371,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,371,000</td>
<td>4,371,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,371,000</td>
<td>4,371,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2010
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
123
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: EBMUD - March Lane Greenscape, Phase 2

Acct. Ref. # 0000

Department: Streets

Project Description

This project will create a shaded greenscape along the East Bay Municipal Utilities District (EBMUD) Corridor, an underutilized public space adjacent to March Lane. The project site covers a 4-acre parcel between El Dorado Street and Hillsboro Avenue. Improvements include: landscaping with trees, shrubs, lawn, and decorative grasses; irrigation; and pedestrian amenities along the existing Class I bicycle path.

Justification

The project site is blighted and highly visible from March Lane, a highly used road. Upgrading this underutilized public resource will decrease blight and increase neighborhood engagement in an economically disadvantaged area. The improvements will increase the safety of those using the existing bike path and improve the usability of the City's Bikeway Network. Increasing use of the facility will decrease motorized traffic on a major arterial street, supporting the City's Climate Action Plan, reducing fuel consumption, and increasing air quality. Design for the project is 90% complete.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,889,000</td>
<td>1,889,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>118,000</td>
<td>118,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>82,000</td>
<td>82,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,123,000</td>
<td>2,123,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,123,000</td>
<td>2,123,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,123,000</td>
<td>2,123,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2011

Start Date: July 01, 2017

Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: El Dorado Street Improvements Phase 3
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description:
This project will rehabilitate El Dorado Street from Stadium Drive to the Calaveras River Bridge. Work includes sidewalk, driveways and curb/gutter replacement, medians, trees and other hardscape features along the landscape strip, irrigation, bridge maintenance, and public art.

Justification:
The El Dorado Street Improvements project was based on extensive public consultation and is in accordance with the amended specific plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,606,000</td>
<td>2,606,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>215,000</td>
<td>215,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>167,000</td>
<td>167,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120,000</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,108,000</td>
<td>3,108,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,108,000</td>
<td>3,108,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,108,000</td>
<td>3,108,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 1994
Start Date: July 01, 2021
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2023
Project Summary

Name: Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption (EVP)
Acct. Ref. #: PW1211
Department: Streets

Project Description:
This project will install Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption (EVP) Systems to provide right-of-way (Green Light) at signalized intersections for authorized emergency vehicles. The intersections chosen for this project represent various locations City-wide with the highest number of collisions involving Fire Department trucks/apparatus. This project needs additional funding to complete the design of the project.

Justification:
The project reduces emergency vehicle related accidents, reduces driver confusion and liability, improves emergency response times, and provides increased safety for both motorists and emergency responders. A portion of funding is from the Federal-Aid Highway Safety Improvement Program in the amount of $600,800. The additional funding is needed now that a complete design and engineer's estimate has been completed. The grant application only include preliminary estimates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2013
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2018
### Project Summary

**Name**: Grant Match Program  
**Acct. Ref. #**: 0000  
**Department**: Streets

#### Project Description

This program will provide funding for match requirements on future grant applications. When the exact grant match amount is known, it is allocated directly to the specific project along with the grant funds. All of the FY 16-17 grant matches have either already been allocated or are allocated directly to the projects in this document. In FY17-18 most of the grant match needs are known and allocated directly to the projects in this document. This project provides the matching funds for grants that have been applied for, but have not yet been awarded, and for other potential grant opportunities that are expected to arise.

#### Justification

Public Works actively seeks out State and Federal grant opportunities in order deliver needed infrastructure throughout the city. Local funds are leveraged as small amounts of matching funds in order to deliver larger projects and improvements the city would otherwise now have funding to construct. Usually the match requirements are 11.47%, 10% or 20% of the entire project cost. This program sets aside projected match needs for future grant projects.

#### Financials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>1,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense</strong>:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>1,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue</strong>:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>1,600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other Information

- **Year Identified**: 2014  
- **Start Date**: July 01, 2016  
- **Est. Completion Date**: June 30, 2030

---

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
## Project Summary

**Name**: Guard Rail and Impact Attenuator Installation  
**Acct. Ref. #**: PW1606  
**Department**: Streets

### Project Description

The project proposes to install guardrail, transition railing, crash cushions, re-striping of the roadway, and other improvements along S. Airport Way in the City of Stockton.

### Justification

South Airport Way is a principal arterial that connect Stockton Metropolitan Airport to downtown Stockton. It also serves the cities of Manteca and Stockton, as well as agricultural areas between the cities. The project proposes two countermeasures to improve post-crash survivability along the bridge crossing of North Little Johns Creek: install guardrail and install impact attenuators. There is currently no guardrail or transition railing on the northbound side of the bridge crossing of North Little Johns Creek, while the southbound direction has insufficient railing for the posted speed limit. No crash cushions are installed in either direction.

### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction</strong></td>
<td>181,600</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>181,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction Engineering</strong></td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Design/Engineering</strong></td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense</strong>:</td>
<td><strong>253,600</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>253,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal Funding</strong></td>
<td>253,600</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>253,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue</strong>:</td>
<td><strong>253,600</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>253,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified  
**Start Date**  
**Est. Completion Date**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

City of Stockton  
128  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Harding Way Corridor
Acct. Ref. #: PW1612
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will construct public improvements along the Harding Way Corridor between El Dorado Street and Lincoln Street. Improvements include enhanced lighting, sidewalk repairs, installation of bike racks, new trash receptacles, tree wells and landscaping.

Justification
The Harding Way Corridor is part of the Miracle Mile Improvement District, which is a property based improvement district where property owners assess themselves for the betterment of the commercial district. A need for additional security measures, such as enhanced lighting, and maintenance and beautification improvements, such as sidewalk repairs, bike racks, and landscaping, were identified as critical to the area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>406,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>406,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>104,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>104,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>580,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>580,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>580,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>580,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>580,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>580,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016
Start Date: March 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2019
Project Summary

Name: HAWK Pedestrian Signal Installation  
Acct. Ref. #: PW1604  
Department: Streets

Project Description:
This project proposes to install pedestrian crossing improvements. The project is located at the intersection of South Airport Way and East Sonora Street. Proposed improvements are a high-intensity activated crosswalk (HAWK) pedestrian crossing and pedestrian crossing at uncontrolled locations.

Justification:
The intersection at Airport Way and E. Sonora St. is not signal controlled with the two closest marked crosswalk locations approximately 900’ and 700’ away in either direction. Frequent pedestrian and vehicle collisions, with one pedestrian fatality, demonstrate the need for an improved crossing condition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>267,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>267,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>373,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>373,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>373,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>373,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>373,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>373,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016  
Start Date: July 01, 2016  
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2020
## Project Summary

### Name
High Friction Surface Treatment

### Acct. Ref. #
0000

### Department
Streets

### Project Description
This project will install high friction surface treatments and variable speed warning signs at certain horizontal curves. The following are the locations of the installations: Manthey Rd., Brookside Rd. Feather River Dr., Bianchi Rd.

### Justification
The Project proposes to improve the safety measures on certain horizontal curves within the city which have been identified as having a high number of collisions. Utilization of the Transportation Injury Mapping System further verified the need for improvement. The most common type of crashes have occurred when vehicles have left the roadway and collided with fixed objects. The installation of high friction surface treatment and variable speed warning signs are intended to improve pavement friction and slow vehicles traveling through the curves.

### Fiscal Year Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Expense</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>604,400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>604,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>844,400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>844,400</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>759,960</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>759,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>84,440</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>84,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>844,400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>844,400</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Hunter Street Road Diet/Bike Lane Installation
Acct. Ref. #: PW1609

Department: Streets

**Project Description**
This project will reduce travel lanes on North Hunter Street from four lanes to three to accommodate a center two-way left turn lane and install new bike lanes. The project is located on North Hunter Street between West Harding Way and East Miner Avenue.

**Justification**
The current road configuration has motorists taking unnecessary risks trying to turn off of Hunter Street. Also, vehicles are traveling immediately next to parked cars. The project known as "a road diet" will move travel lanes closer to the center of Hunter Street to improve visibility for side traffic and to provide a center left turn lane in order to reduce collisions. Bike lanes are also included in order to move bicyclists from vehicle travel lanes. These changes will improve intersection and interchange safety for roadway users.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>321,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>321,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>449,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>449,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>404,100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>404,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>44,900</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>44,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>449,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>449,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2020

City of Stockton
132
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
**Project Summary**

Name: Install Emergency Vehicle Pre-Emption System  
Acct. Ref. #: PW1605  
Department: Streets

### Project Description

This project proposes to install an emergency vehicle pre-emption (EVP) system at the intersections of N. Filbert St. and E. Myrtle St. and N. Filbert St. and E. Market St. Installation of an EVP system will provide preemptive control of the traffic signal to emergency vehicles by displaying a green signal indication ahead of said vehicles.

### Justification

The intersections of N. Filbert St. and E. Myrtle St. and N. Filbert St. and E. Market St. are along the primary response route for the fire department to serve areas north of SR-4. It is important that both intersections have emergency vehicle pre-emption (EVP) systems due to the proximity of the signals. Signal preemption is commonly used for fire engines because the size of the vehicles make them less able to move through traffic. Furthermore, EVP systems are already in place at other nearby traffic signal locations along this emergency vehicle route.

### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>191,600</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>191,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>47,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>47,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>266,600</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>266,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>266,600</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>266,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>266,600</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>266,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton  
133  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Installation and Upgrade of Bicycle Facilities (Class 2 & 3) Citywide
Acct. Ref. #: PW1517

Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will install 18.8 miles of Class III Bicycle Routes and 1.6 miles of Class II Bicycle Lanes, connected to the existing Stockton Bicycle Network at various locations throughout the city. It will also install additional signs along 21 miles of existing Class III Bicycle Routes.

Justification
This project installs and improves segments of the Bicycle Network specified in the Stockton Master Bicycle Plan, which is itself a component of the City's Climate Action Plan. The network is also a component of the Regional Plan and the Measure K Five Year Plan. Increased use of bicycles will improve air quality, reduce greenhouse gases, and reduce traffic congestion. The additional signs along the existing bicycle routes will improve safety. Federal-Aid funding is through the Congestion Mitigation Air Quality (CMAQ) Program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>243,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>243,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>285,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>285,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>252,310</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>252,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Renewal</td>
<td>32,690</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>285,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>285,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2018
Project Summary

Name: Leaking Underground Fuel Tank (LUFT) Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW1425
Department: Streets

Project Description
The program will remove any abandoned underground fuel tanks discovered on City property. This will include: coordination with the San Joaquin Environmental Health Department, disposal of the tank and any tank contents, soil sampling at the site, testing of the samples, analysis of the results, creation of an initial site assessment, disposal of any contaminated soil, and any necessary restoration of sidewalk or street asphalt.

The program will also address any soil or groundwater contamination discovered during a tank removal.

Justification
The California State Water Resources Control Board and the Environmental Protection Agency are working jointly to ensure that any discovered underground fuel tanks are removed, and any contamination addressed, in a timely manner. These agencies assign responsibility for discovered tanks to the current land owner. Fines can be assessed for delays. The City owns the land under the sidewalks downtown and tanks continue to be discovered under downtown sidewalks. This program will protect downtown groundwater from contamination and ensure that any tanks discovered in the future can be removed promptly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>273,000</td>
<td>345,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>285,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>285,000</td>
<td>285,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>285,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2013
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2025
**Project Summary**

**Name**  
LED Street Lights Conversion on Collector and Residential Streets - Phase 3

**Acct. Ref. #**  
0000

**Department**  
Streets

### Project Description

This project is a continuation of the Citywide LED Streetlight Conversion project. This project will convert remaining collector and residential streetlight luminaries, totalling 1,000 and 13,000, respectively, from existing 150 watt and 100 watt high pressure sodium (HPS) to light-emitting diode (LED). This work will be completed over three years and will yield a PG&E rebate total of $840,000.

### Justification

The conversion of existing collector and residential streetlight inventory to LED luminaries will provide long term energy cost savings and reduce maintenance. This project also assists in meeting greenhouse gas and sustainable communities strategy goals as outlined in AB 32 and SB 375 legislations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,821,000</td>
<td>2,821,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>206,000</td>
<td>206,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>126,000</td>
<td>126,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,153,000</td>
<td>3,153,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,153,000</td>
<td>3,153,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,153,000</td>
<td>3,153,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Lighted Crosswalk Upgrades
Acct. Ref. #: PW1526

Department: Streets

Project Description

This project will install Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons on mast arms, upgrade existing crosswalk signs/crosswalks and frontage improvements at five uncontrolled crossings in downtown to increase pedestrian and bicycle safety. For FY15/16 this project will replace obsolete and nonfunctioning crosswalk warning equipment at two California Street intersections (Arcade St and Flora St). For future years, three of the crossings are on El Dorado Street (Main Street Promenade, at Channel, and at Lindsay) and two are on Center Street (at Channel and north of Parkers Alley). Both of these streets are major one-way arterial with at least three travel lanes.

Justification

All seven of the crossings have pedestrian activated in-pavement warning and illuminated signs. However, replacement parts for these devices are being phased out and therefore more difficult to purchase. The two California Street crosswalks are not fully functional since replacement parts are not available. Studies have shown that Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) on mast arms are much more visible than in-pavement lights, and thus have a much higher compliance rate. The purpose of this project is to replace the in-pavement lights with pedestrian warning devices that have enhanced visibility and will further improve safety for pedestrians crossing California St, El Dorado and Center Streets at these 7 locations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>778,000</td>
<td>778,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>940,000</td>
<td>940,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>940,000</td>
<td>940,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>940,000</td>
<td>940,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2014
Start Date: July 01, 2014
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2025
Local Street Resurfacing Program (FY2016/17 - 2020/21)

Project Description
This project provides pavement maintenance on local roadways using various types of treatments such as asphalt concrete overlay, seal coating, and crack-sealing.

Justification
This pavement maintenance will maintain the roadways at a Pavement Condition Index of 68 which is considered to be “good” condition. Deferring this pavement maintenance will lead to accelerated deterioration of the roadway resulting in a much higher cost in the future. When pavement maintenance is performed on roadways in good condition the useful life is extended and is more cost effective than complete roadway rehabilitation due to deferred maintenance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,200,000</td>
<td>3,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>160,000</td>
<td>160,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Lower Sacramento Road and Bear Creek Bridge Replacement
Acct. Ref. #: PW1419
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will replace the existing 2 lane Lower Sacramento Road Bridge over Bear Creek with a 6 lane bridge.

Justification
The project will eliminate a bottle neck between the new Lower Sacramento Grade Separation Underpass Project and Armor Drive.

FY 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 Totals
Expense
Construction 0 0 0 0 9,241,000 9,241,000
Construction Engineering 0 0 0 0 630,000 630,000
Design/Engineering 0 0 0 0 336,000 336,000
Other 0 0 0 0 320,000 320,000
Right of Way 0 0 0 0 100,000 100,000
Total Expense: 0 0 0 0 10,627,000 10,627,000
Revenue
Unidentified Funding 0 0 0 0 10,627,000 10,627,000
Total Revenue: 0 0 0 0 10,627,000 10,627,000

Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2014
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Lower Sacramento Road and Pixley Slough Bridge Replacement
Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Department: Streets

Project Description:
This project will replace the existing 2 lane Lower Sacramento Road Bridge over Pixley Slough with a 4 lane bridge structure.

Justification:
This project will tie into the County’s Lower Sacramento Widening project and eliminate a bottle neck between the County’s project and Eight Mile Road.

FY | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Totals
---|------|------|------|------|------|-------
Expense | Construction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,600,000 | 6,600,000
Construction Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 793,000 | 793,000
Design/Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 198,000 | 198,000
Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 452,000 | 452,000
Right of Way | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 533,000 | 533,000
Total Expense: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,576,000 | 8,576,000
Revenue | Unidentified Funding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,576,000 | 8,576,000
Total Revenue: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,576,000 | 8,576,000

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
---|---|---
2012 | July 01, 2016 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Lower Sacramento Road Widening - Royal Oaks Drive to Pixley Bridge
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project includes widening Lower Sacramento Road from 2 to 6 lanes between Royal Oaks Drive and Pixley Slough. This widening will be minimal - not including curb, gutter, sidewalks, landscaped medians, street trees, or street lights. This project also includes the replacement of an existing bridge over Bear Creek.

Justification
This project will eliminate a bottle neck between the Lower Sacramento grade separation and Eight Mile Road. Design funds shown in 2020.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Expense</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2012 | July 01, 2019 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: March Lane Adaptive Traffic Control System
Acct. Ref. #: PW1312

Justification:
This is an inter-jurisdictional project with Caltrans District 10 to deploy an adaptive traffic control system along a 3.75 mile segment of March Lane to improve traffic operations, safety, and the effective capacity of the corridor. March Lane is a congested facility with above 35,000 vehicles per day on most segments and reaches 63,400 vehicles per day near the I-5 area. This facility is also a major truck route between I-5 and Pacific Avenue. It has three congested peak hours; AM, Mid-day, and PM. The free flow speed is below the posted speed limit when congested. Major funding is from the federal Congestion Mitigation Air Quality Program.

Project Description:
This project will deploy an adaptive traffic control system that includes upgrading traffic signal controllers and traffic signal cabinets, installing an Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption (EVP) system, and establishing system communication with our central computer at 19 signalized intersections on the corridor between Feather River Drive and Montauban Avenue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2014
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2017
Project Summary

Name: March Lane Widening - Venezia Blvd to I-5
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
this project will widen westbound March Lane with the addition of one lane from Venezia Boulevard to Interstate 5. Right of way will be acquired to accommodate widening.

Justification
Increased traffic volume along this segment of March Lane has created congestion and reduced the Level of Service. An additional lane will improve traffic flow. March Lane at Quail Lakes Drive is listed on the Congestion Management Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,768,000</td>
<td>3,768,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>355,000</td>
<td>355,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>484,000</td>
<td>484,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>206,000</td>
<td>206,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>332,000</td>
<td>332,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,145,000</td>
<td>5,145,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,145,000</td>
<td>5,145,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,145,000</td>
<td>5,145,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2013
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Miner Avenue Complete Streets Improvements Phase 1
Acct. Ref. #: PW1607

Project Description
The project proposes to improve 10 blocks of Miner Avenue in Downtown Stockton. These improvements consist of:
- Reduction of vehicle lanes from 4 to 2,
- Addition of class 2 Bike Lanes,
- Modification of street-side parking,
- Wide ADA compliant sidewalks with parkway,
- Pedestrian and bike amenities.

Justification
The project seeks to improve conditions in order to facilitate an increase in bicycling and walking as forms of transportation. This project also seeks to remedy potential safety hazards that contribute to pedestrian and bicyclist injuries or fatalities. Some of these improvements include installing pedestrian barriers on medians and rebuilding existing broken-up sidewalks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,215,950</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,215,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>391,050</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>391,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>332,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>332,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>332,000</td>
<td>2,607,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,939,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>332,000</td>
<td>2,566,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,898,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>332,000</td>
<td>2,607,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,939,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2020
Project Summary

Name: Miner Avenue Streetscape, Phase 2  
Acct. Ref. #: 0000  
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will rehabilitate Miner Avenue from California Street to Aurora Avenue which includes: narrowing the roadway from 4 lanes to 2 lanes, addition of medians, replacement of sidewalk, curb and gutter, signal modification at California and Stanislaus intersections, landscape and hardscape features, and public art. This is the first phase of implementation of the Miner Avenue Streetscape Plan. Project also includes preparation and approval of a Precise Roadway Plan and Environmental Study for the entire Miner Avenue Streetscape project, from Center Street to the UPRR. Phase 1 of this project was funded with Grant funds through the Active Transportation Program.

Justification
On March 13, 2012, Council approved a Master Plan for the Miner Avenue Streetscape Improvements from Center Street to the UPRR. The Master Plan proposed a set of improvements that could intensify the Corridor's linkages to the downtown and serve as a catalyst for private investment in the corridor. It also could provide the corridor with a greater sense of place and enhance its vitality by creating a safer and more pedestrian friendly environment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,514,000</td>
<td>7,514,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>650,000</td>
<td>650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>330,000</td>
<td>330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,494,000</td>
<td>8,494,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,494,000</td>
<td>8,494,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,494,000</td>
<td>8,494,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>July 01, 2016</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Miracle Mile Street Lighting Replacement
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project includes demolition of 37 existing specialty street lights along the Miracle Mile segment of Pacific Avenue, and installation of a new wiring system, controls, foundations, poles and fixtures.

Justification
Existing pole foundations are failing, bolts are corroded, and conduit has deteriorated or is completely gone. System was constructed over 50 years ago. Some street light poles have fallen down in wind events. The wiring is difficult to maintain because there is no protection from corrosive elements of the soil.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>437,000</td>
<td>462,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105,000</td>
<td>507,000</td>
<td>612,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105,000</td>
<td>507,000</td>
<td>612,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105,000</td>
<td>507,000</td>
<td>612,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2017
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
# Project Summary

**Name**: Mormon Slough Bikeway Improvement Project  
**Acct. Ref. #**: 0000  
**Department**: Streets

### Project Description
This project will provide improvements to the Mormon Slough bicycle and pedestrian trail from Weber Avenue to approximately 0.25 miles southeast along the slough to match existing improvements. Improvements will entail a 14 ft. wide asphalt multi-use path for cyclists and pedestrians. Improvements will include paving, signage, striping, pavement markings, ADA improvements, shoulder widening, including a vegetative grassy swale.

### Justification
This project will improve access, safety and mobility to non-motorized users.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>590,000</td>
<td>590,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>96,000</td>
<td>96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31,000</td>
<td>31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>798,000</td>
<td>798,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>798,000</td>
<td>798,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>798,000</td>
<td>798,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified  
**City of Stockton**  
**Planning Commission March 2016**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2021</td>
<td>June 30, 2025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Mormon Slough Feasibility Study
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project consists of a study to investigate viable options to curb blight, restore safety and develop a viable plan that can restore Mormon Slough to a community asset with a community purpose. The study will also investigate available social and/or economic assistance programs and funding availability or partnerships.

Justification
The Mormon Slough is located in the heart of Stockton and presents many social, environmental, and financial challenges to the City as this dry slough attracts homeless encampments, illegal dumping, and crime throughout the year. Mormon Slough taxes City, SJ County, and State Resources. A study is needed to address the social economic, property rights, and physical improvements that are needed to address the blight, crime, illegal dumping, and homeless encampments along the slough.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2020</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Project Summary**

**Name**
Neighborhood Traffic Calming Program (16 Neighborhoods)

**Acct. Ref. #**
PW6653

**Department**
Streets

---

**Project Description**

This project will install traffic calming measures such as speed humps, speed cushions, traffic circles, etc. Staff currently works with 16 neighborhoods per year to develop and construct traffic calming plans that offer viable solutions to each neighborhood's specific traffic concerns.

---

**Justification**

The Neighborhood Traffic Management Program (NTMP) allows participating neighborhoods to address local traffic related issues such as speeding and cut-through traffic through installation of traffic calming measures. Through the implementation of the community-based traffic calming program, the City of Stockton is able to improve neighborhood safety and livability by providing residents the resources they need to reduce speeding, traffic volumes, and address other traffic related issues.

---

**FY 2017**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expense</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>460,000</td>
<td>460,000</td>
<td>460,000</td>
<td>460,000</td>
<td>460,000</td>
<td>2,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>750,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>750,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>750,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>750,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>750,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,750,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td>3,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>750,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>750,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>750,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>750,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>750,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,750,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Year Identified**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>July 01, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Pershing Avenue Corridor Adaptive Traffic Control System
Acct. Ref. #: PW1311
Department: Streets

Project Description
This inter-jurisdictional project with the County will deploy an adaptive traffic control system along a 4.9 mile segment of Pershing Avenue to improve traffic operations, safety, and the effective capacity of the corridor. The project includes upgrading controllers and traffic signal cabinets, installing a Emergency Vehicle Preemption (EVP) system, and establishing system communication with the central computer via Ethernet-over-fiber at 16 signalized intersections along the corridor between Fremont Street and Hammer Lane. Design of this project is currently underway.

Justification
Pershing Avenue is a congested facility with 30,600 vehicles per day. This facility is also a major truck route between Fremont Street and Harding Way. It has three congested peak hours; AM, Mid-day, and PM. The free flow speed is below the posted speed limit when congested. The project is funded completely by Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Grants and the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) Public Benefit Grant.

FY | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Totals
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Expense | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000
Construction Engineering | 35,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,000
Design/Engineering | 55,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,000
Total Expense: | 55,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,000
Revenue | 55,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,000
Public Facility Fees | 55,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,000
Total Revenue: | 55,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,000

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2013 | July 01, 2013 | June 30, 2017
Project Summary

Name: Pershing Avenue Roadway Crown Reduction - Princeton Ave to Elmwood Ave

Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Department: Streets

Project Description

This project will reduce the existing crowning at intersections along southbound Pershing Avenue between Princeton Avenue and Elmwood Avenue. Included with the crown reduction is base repair where needed, pavement grinding and paving, and installation of ADA compliant ramps and sidewalks.

Justification

Pershing Avenue is one of the major north-south arterials in the City of Stockton. High roadway crowns due to multiple pavement overlays have created humps, "crowning", at all side street intersections between Princeton Ave and Elmwood Ave in the southbound right lane. This existing crowning causes vehicles to bottom out and scrape the pavement.

FY 2017  2018  2019  2020  2021  Totals
Expense
Construction  0  0  0  0  597,000  597,000
Construction Engineering  0  0  0  0  54,000  54,000
Design/Engineering  0  0  0  0  81,000  81,000
Other  0  0  0  0  29,000  29,000
Total Expense:  0  0  0  0  761,000  761,000

Revenue

Unidentified Funding  0  0  0  0  761,000  761,000
Total Revenue:  0  0  0  0  761,000  761,000

Year Identified Start Date Est. Completion Date
2013 July 01, 2016 June 30, 2021
**Project Summary**

**Name**  Railroad Crossing Program  
**Acct. Ref. #**  PW1527  
**Department**  Streets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Justification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This project will provide for Railroad Crossing Protection program for the City.</td>
<td>The City has numerous at-grade crossings with railroad companies at various locations citywide. To be safer to pedestrians and motorists, the City, in conjunction with the railroad companies, makes improvements to the existing at-grade crossings. Usually, the City is responsible for a portion of the costs of the improvements while the railroad companies shoulder the majority portion of the costs. As such, it is necessary to budget for the City's portion of the improvement costs on an ongoing basis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developer Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2021</td>
<td>June 30, 2025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Responsive Traffic Signal Control on El Dorado Street

**Project Description**

This project will install a Traffic Responsive Control System at 8 intersections along El Dorado Street (at Duncan, Swain, Robinhood, Yokuts, March, Churchill, Fulton, and Alpine). Improvements include signal coordination, additional detection, and upgrading signal heads.

**Justification**

Staff identified intersections with the highest collision rate (over a recent 3-year period) and two of the intersections (El Dorado/Swain and El Dorado/March) ranked in the top 30. Staff determined that some of the collisions along the project limits may have been a direct result of the limitations of traditional time-of-day signal coordination. The Traffic Responsive system will provide better signal coordination and will be a cost effective way to improve traffic safety on El Dorado Street.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Identified**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>July 01, 2014</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Robinhood Drive Bike Lanes
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

### Project Description
This project includes installing bike lanes on Robinhood Drive between El Dorado Street and Pershing Avenue. This project also includes converting Robinhood Drive from a four-lane undivided roadway to a two-lane road with center left-turn lane; on street parking would not be affected. Robinhood Drive will connect to lanes being installed on Claremont Avenue as part of another CIP project. A component of this project is the installation of bike detection at the following intersections: Pacific Avenue, Pershing Avenue, March Lane, and Yokuts Avenue.

### Justification
This project is to better serve all modes of transportation, including bicycles. This project will provide desired improvement in traffic flow, reduced vehicle speeds and collisions. This project will provide safer connectivity to nearby San Joaquin Delta College.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>338,000</td>
<td>338,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>430,000</td>
<td>430,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>430,000</td>
<td>430,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>430,000</td>
<td>430,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The project converts 4-way stop control intersections to Roundabouts at Swain Road and Morgan Place, Hammertown Drive/Montauban Avenue, Lincoln Street/Eighth Street, Davis Road/Chaparral Way, and Tam O’ Shanter Drive/Knickerbocker Drive. The project includes installing fiber optic cabling for a PTZ Camera, upgrading corner improvements to bring the intersections up to Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards for wheelchair accessibility, installing signs and striping. The project will also install new street lighting and upgrade existing street amenities where it is required.

The intersections meet the warrants for signalization and are on the City’s signal priority list. The locations are better suited for a roundabout than traffic signals. A Roundabout would improve the Level of Service at these intersections, improve safety, and force drivers to reduce speed at the intersections. Roundabouts do not require electrical maintenance and, therefore the City will realize a long term cost savings compared to a traffic signal.

### Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>875,000</td>
<td>875,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>98,000</td>
<td>98,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>47,500</td>
<td>47,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,165,500</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,165,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,165,500</td>
<td>1,165,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,165,500</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,165,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Project Summary

**Name**: Rule 20A Streetlighting Program  
**Acct. Ref. #**: PW1521  
**Department**: Streets

### Project Description

The project will install street lighting along streets when PG&E undergrounds their overhead utilities as part of the Rule 20A Program for the following street segments: Miner Avenue - Segment 1 (California Street to Aurora Street and Union Street to Wilson Way); Wilson Way - Segment 1 (Charter Way to Hazelton Avenue); Wilson Way - Segment 2 (Hazelton Avenue to Harding Way); and Miner Avenue - Segment 2 (Wilson Way to Eastern City Limits). Also, funding is needed for staff time to create districts, process agreements, and arrange for construction. Rule 20A does not provide for City staff time.

### Justification

PG&E has funding through the Rule 20A program to underground overhead utilities. Once utilities are placed underground, PG&E removes their wood poles. In many cases, the City uses these wood poles for street lighting. Project funding is to replace/upgrade the street lighting to current City standards following removal of the wood poles.

### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,123,000</td>
<td>1,123,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>225,000</td>
<td>225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>192,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>1,404,000</td>
<td>1,604,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Tax</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,354,000</td>
<td>1,354,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>1,404,000</td>
<td>1,604,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Project Summary

**Name**  
Security Lid Conversion on Electrical Utility Boxes

**Acct. Ref. #**  
0000

**Department**  
Streets

### Project Description

This citywide project will provide for the conversion of existing electric utility box lids to security lids. Security lids are made of steel and are installed as a preventative measure to combat copper wire theft.

### Justification

The City's streetlight and traffic signal wiring is comprised of copper. It is accessible via electric utility boxes located in the street right-of-way. While the box lids are bolted down, they are easily pried open by thieves that steal the wiring for its cash trade-in value. While wire theft has been an ongoing issue for several years, the theft on City infrastructure has peaked. The use of security lids at various locations in the City has deterred further theft. With this promising result, a conversion is necessary to minimize the continuous maintenance of replacing wire due to theft, plus there will be less impact to the public that would otherwise have dark streetlights when theft occurs.

### Fiscal Year Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>620,000</td>
<td>620,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>620,000</td>
<td>620,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>620,000</td>
<td>620,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>620,000</td>
<td>620,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Citywide Map

![Citywide Map](map_image)

**City of Stockton**  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Sidewalk, Curb, and Gutter Repair Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW1531

Project Description
This project includes installation of curb ramps on street corners, and repair of curb, gutter and sidewalk damaged by City tree roots throughout various locations citywide. Fiscal year 2015-16 funding allows for installation of approximately 168 wheelchair ramps and 131,733 SF of curb, gutter and sidewalk repairs. Future unfunded years represent an identified backlog of approximately 168 curb ramp installations, and 122,000 SF of sidewalk and 22,000 LF of curb and gutter repairs.

Justification
The City receives requests from citizens to install curb ramps to allow or improve access between sidewalks and streets in accordance with ADA requirements. Additionally, the City receives requests for curb, gutter and sidewalk repairs at locations damaged by City owned tree roots. Per SMC 12.04.040, the City assumes responsibility of these types of repairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>171,000</td>
<td>179,000</td>
<td>188,000</td>
<td>197,000</td>
<td>206,000</td>
<td>941,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>209,000</td>
<td>217,000</td>
<td>226,000</td>
<td>235,000</td>
<td>244,000</td>
<td>1,131,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Funding</td>
<td>209,000</td>
<td>217,000</td>
<td>226,000</td>
<td>235,000</td>
<td>244,000</td>
<td>1,131,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>209,000</td>
<td>217,000</td>
<td>226,000</td>
<td>235,000</td>
<td>244,000</td>
<td>1,131,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2013
Start Date: July 01, 2014
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Sperry Road Extension  
Acct. Ref. #: PW9837  
Department: Streets

Project Description
Project construction was completed in 2013. The project included construction of 5,300 lineal feet of a four-lane elevated roadway, including five bridge structures. The roadway extends from Performance Drive to French Camp Road, just east of Interstate 5. Final Right of Way cost have been calculated and the project has one final property to provide access to. This will closeout the project.

Justification
This appropriation is necessary for additional right of way access costs required to finalize the project's completion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of Way</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2010  
Start Date: July 01, 2014  
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2017

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Street Resurfacing on Federal-Aid Streets FY16/17
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
Annual resurfacing of various Federal-Aid Urban (FAU) streets using either thin asphalt concrete overlay, cape-seal, microsurfacing or slurry sealing. This project includes: base failure repairs, 2” to 3” of pavement grinding, pavement re-striping, raising existing utilities to grade, installation of traffic loops, reconstruction of curb, gutter and sidewalk, and installation of curb ramps.

Justification
Resurfacing of existing street pavement is necessary for the safety of motorists and to prolong the service life of the City’s roadways. As per Americans with Disabilities Act, all pedestrian facilities on resurfaced streets must be made accessible to accommodate all users, requiring new curb ramps to be installed where none exists. The federal funding for this project requires the use of local funds, matching no less than 11.47% of the participating project costs.

FY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expense</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>1,800,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>320,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>320,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>60,860</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,180,860</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,180,860</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>1,930,715</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,930,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>250,145</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>250,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,180,860</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,180,860</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2009
Start Date: July 01, 2014
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2019

City of Stockton
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Street Resurfacing on Federal-Aid Streets FY17/18-FY20/21

Acct. Ref. #: 0000

Department: Streets

Project Description
Annual resurfacing of various Federal-Aid Urban (FAU) streets using either thin asphalt concrete overlay, cape-seal, microsurfacing or slurry sealing. This project includes: base failure repairs; 2” to 3” of pavement grinding; pavement re-striping; raising existing utilities to grade; installation of traffic loops; reconstruction of curb, gutter, sidewalk; and installation of curb ramps.

Justification
Resurfacing of existing street pavement is necessary for the safety of motorists and to prolong the service life of the City's roadways. As per Americans with Disabilities Act, all pedestrian facilities on resurfaced streets must be made accessible to accommodate all users, requiring new curb ramps to be installed where none exists. The federal funding for this project requires the use of local funds, matching no less than 11.47% of the participating project costs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,754,860</td>
<td>1,754,860</td>
<td>1,754,860</td>
<td>1,754,860</td>
<td>7,019,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>326,000</td>
<td>326,000</td>
<td>326,000</td>
<td>326,000</td>
<td>1,304,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,180,860</td>
<td>2,180,860</td>
<td>2,180,860</td>
<td>2,180,860</td>
<td>8,723,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,930,715</td>
<td>1,930,715</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,861,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>250,145</td>
<td>250,145</td>
<td>260,000</td>
<td>260,000</td>
<td>1,020,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,920,860</td>
<td>1,920,860</td>
<td>3,841,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,180,860</td>
<td>2,180,860</td>
<td>2,180,860</td>
<td>2,180,860</td>
<td>8,723,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2009
Start Date: July 01, 2014
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2040
### Project Summary

**Name**: Street Smarts Program  
**Acct. Ref. #**: 0000  
**Department**: Streets

#### Project Description
This project will implement a safety and awareness program to increase safety for various modes of transportation, such as driving, walking and bicycling. Focus areas will include speeding, red light running, stop sign running, school zone safety and crosswalk safety and compliance. This project works in concert with the Safe Routes to School Program.

#### Justification
The City of Stockton has been identified as a "Focus City" by the FHWA based on the number of pedestrian fatality rate per population. Cities were identified as pedestrian focus cities if they had more than 20 average annual pedestrian fatalities or a pedestrian fatality rate greater than 2.33 per 100,000 population. Additionally, the latest Office of Traffic Safety (OTS) rankings for Stockton indicate a composite 3 out of 13 ranking for overall traffic safety. OTS rankings compared Stockton with 13 other cities with populations over 250,000 with 1 = highest "worst" and 13 = lowest "best". The City of Stockton is in need of a safety campaign program to assist in reducing pedestrian crashes and to address problems as the source to remind motorists, pedestrians and bicyclists that laws are for everyone's safety.

#### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>244,000</td>
<td>244,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>312,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>312,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>312,000</td>
<td>312,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>312,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>312,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year Identified  
**Start Date**: July 01, 2021  
**Est. Completion Date**: June 30, 2025

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Thornton Road / Lower Sacramento Road / Hammer Lane Triangle Left Turn Lanes
Acct. Ref. #: PW1518
Department: Streets

Project Description
Project will add a southbound (SB) left turn lane on Thornton Road at Hammer Lane and a WB left turn lane on Lower Sacramento Road at the Thornton/Pacific junction. Also includes; signal retiming at these two intersections and at Hammer and Lower Sacramento intersection; upgrade ramps on all three intersections to current ADA standards; and median island modifications.

Justification
This project is needed to improve the traffic flow at these three closely situated and high volume intersections which forms a triangle. This project is part of the implementation of the Council adopted 1994 Specific Plans for Thornton Road and Lower Sacramento Road.

FY 2017  2018  2019  2020  2021  Totals
Expense
Construction 620,074  0  0  0  0  620,074
Construction Engineering 150,000  0  0  0  0  150,000
Total Expense: 770,074  0  0  0  0  770,074
Revenue
Federal Funding 649,476  0  0  0  0  649,476
Other 105,524  0  0  0  0  105,524
Public Facility Fees 15,074  0  0  0  0  15,074
Total Revenue: 770,074  0  0  0  0  770,074

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2014
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2020
Project Summary

Name: Traffic Signal Control System Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW1522
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project upgrades the central City's Traffic Signal Management System which includes traffic signals, communication equipment, fiber optic network, CCTV system, and the system associated software and other hardware. This project for FY2015/16 will expand the communication network to five traffic signals along Whistler Way and Lower Sacramento Road via wireless transmission. This project will also upgrade 25 obsolete version cameras which are over 10-years old to current standards.

Justification
The system is vital for staff to effectively manage 295 City maintained and operated traffic signals. The system also includes 250 CCTV cameras for traffic monitoring purposes, fiber optic network to each traffic signals, and multiple centralized traffic signal control servers. Existing traffic signals on Lower Sacramento Road and Whistler Way need wireless communicating to allow for remote monitoring and control. Many of the cameras were installed over ten years ago and have become obsolete and replacement parts are no longer available. These need to be upgraded to current standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>122,000</td>
<td>420,000</td>
<td>420,000</td>
<td>420,000</td>
<td>420,000</td>
<td>1,802,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>166,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>107,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>175,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>2,175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>175,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>2,175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>175,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>2,175,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2012 | July 01, 2014 | June 30, 2021
### Project Summary

**Name**: Traffic Signal Conversions to City Standard  
**Acct. Ref. #**: 0000  
**Department**: Streets

#### Project Description
Convert five traffic signals from State standard to City’s standard at Benjamin Holt Drive and Plymouth Road, Benjamin Holt Drive and Grigsby Place, Arch Road/Kingsley Road, Morada Lane and Diamond Bar Road, and Filbert Street and Weber Avenue.

#### Justification
Caltrans recently has informed the City that it is no longer able to maintain and operate the five traffic signals. Those five traffic signals are located within City right-of-way, but due to the proximity of Caltrans freeway on-ramps and off-ramps, City and the State entered into a Maintenance Agreement signed on November 1, 2003 to allow the State to maintain and operate those signals. The traffic signals are constructed to State standard and need to be converted to City standards so City can maintain and operate.

#### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>380,000</td>
<td>380,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>76,000</td>
<td>76,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>114,000</td>
<td>114,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>593,000</td>
<td>593,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>593,000</td>
<td>593,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>593,000</td>
<td>593,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>July 01, 2021</td>
<td>June 30, 2025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Traffic Signal Head Visibility Improvements - 8" to 12" Signal Indicators
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will replace smaller 8" diameter signal lenses with 12" diameter lenses (at nine intersections), and program visibility heads with standard 12" heads with left arrows at three intersections along Pershing Avenue.

Justification
Traffic Signal head improvements are needed to address the collision history. A 12" diameter signal lens are standard and over twice as big as 8" lens. Studies have shown more visible signal heads can reduce certain types of collisions by up to 15 percent. In less than three years (February 2010-September 2012), there were a total of 66 collisions (many of these may have been prevented with larger heads) at 12 intersections.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>July 01, 2021</td>
<td>June 30, 2025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
**Project Summary**

**Name**  Traffic Signal Mast Arm Retrofit and Installation  
**Acct. Ref. #**  PW1423  
**Department**  Streets

### Project Description

This project will retrofit existing mast arms and install new mast arms. The four retrofit locations are as follows: Kelley Drive (Southbound) at Hammer Lane; and Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard (Westbound Eastbound) at both San Joaquin Street and California Street. New mast arms will be installed at San Joaquin Street (Northbound and Southbound); Grant Street (Southbound); and California Street (Northbound and Southbound). This project also includes upgrading traffic signal equipment and curb ramps to current standards at the intersections.

### Justification

Staff identified intersections with the highest collision rate and these intersections ranked in the top 18. Signal mast arm lengths are too short to mount signal heads at standard locations. Many of the collisions may have been corrected with signal heads located in standard locations. Signal head visibility will be substantially improved with the installation of the mast arm poles and all heads on the new poles will be 12” heads. Project will improve safety by upgrading traffic signal with increased visibility of signal heads.

### Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>613,000</td>
<td>613,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>123,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>123,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>712,000</td>
<td>862,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>712,000</td>
<td>862,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>712,000</td>
<td>862,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified  Start Date  Est. Completion Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>July 01, 2014</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton  
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan  
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Traffic Signal Modifications Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW1529
Department: Streets

Project Description
This is a multi-year project to modify signals. Project includes installing larger signal heads, new mast arms, audible signals, countdown pedestrian heads, signal and service cabinets, wheelchair ramps, new sidewalk, and median reconstruction. Improvements include two intersections in FY2016; and two intersections in FY2017. Other locations will be identified and prioritized in future CIP projects as there is backlog of intersections that need to be improved to meet current standards.

Justification
This project addresses traffic safety needs that are identified by analysis of motor vehicle collision records, and review of traffic signal operations. This project is expected to reduce collision rates and improve pedestrian and bicycle safety.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>471,000</td>
<td>471,000</td>
<td>471,000</td>
<td>471,000</td>
<td>1,884,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>168,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td>256,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>2,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure K Maint.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>2,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>2,400,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2012
Start Date: July 01, 2014
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
168
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Traffic Signal New Installations Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW9933
Department: Streets

Project Description
The Citywide Traffic Signal Priority Study in 2008 identified the following intersections as high priority based on State and federal standards for traffic signals: Alpine Avenue/Alvarado (2016/17), and Hazelton/Stanislaus (2017/18). The project will install 1 signal per year, pending the availability of funds. Each traffic signal will be interconnected via fiber optic cabling to the nearest point on the City's network.

Justification
Traffic Signals are needed at these intersections to enhance vehicle and pedestrian safety and improve traffic flow throughout the City based on the 2008 Citywide Traffic Signal Priority Study. The identified intersections meet established State and Federal warrants to justify installing traffic signals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>608,000</td>
<td>608,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td>56,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>83,000</td>
<td>83,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>777,000</td>
<td>777,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>777,000</td>
<td>777,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>777,000</td>
<td>777,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
--- | --- | ---
2009 | July 01, 2016 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: West Lane Grade Separation
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will construct an overpass structure on West Lane at the Union Pacific Railroad crossing, located between Alpine Avenue and El Pinal Drive.

Justification
The project will reduce train horn use, reduce blocking delay and improve safety by eliminating an existing skewed at-grade crossing.

FY 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 Totals
Expense
Construction 0 0 0 0 36,179,000 36,179,000
Construction Engineering 0 0 0 0 3,486,000 3,486,000
Design/Engineering 0 0 0 0 2,655,000 2,655,000
Other 0 0 0 0 320,000 320,000
Right of Way 0 0 0 0 1,600,000 1,600,000
Total Expense: 0 0 0 0 44,240,000 44,240,000
Revenue
Unidentified Funding 0 0 0 0 44,240,000 44,240,000
Total Revenue: 0 0 0 0 44,240,000 44,240,000

Year Identified Start Date Est. Completion Date
2012 July 01, 2016 June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: West Lane Traffic Responsiveness Signal Control System
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

Project Description
The project will synchronize traffic signals on West Lane at the following five intersections: 1. Harding Way, 2. Bradford Street/College Avenue, 3. Alpine Avenue, 4. Bourbon Street, and 5. Enterprise Street. The project will upgrade the existing Emergency Vehicle Preemption (EVP) system to provide right-of-way ability (green signal indication) for authorized emergency vehicles at four of these intersections (EVP already exists at Harding).

Justification
The Project proposes to implement traffic signal light synchronization improvements to facilitate all modes of transportation along West Lane between Harding Way and Enterprise Street. There is a heavily used railroad line that crosses West Lane between Alpine and El Pinal. South of the railroad track, there is major educational facility that serves grades K-12th. Therefore, the traffic volume and patterns vary on an hourly basis and the signals are difficult to coordinate using conventional time of day programming.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>527,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>527,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>93,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>93,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>135,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>135,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>135,000</td>
<td>620,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>755,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funding</td>
<td>135,000</td>
<td>533,401</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>668,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62,790</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>62,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,809</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>135,000</td>
<td>620,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>755,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2019
Project Summary

Name: West Lane Widening - Hammer Lane to Morada Lane
Acct. Ref. #: 0000
Department: Streets

**Justification**

Widening West Lane will decrease congestion and serve future traffic projections, as determined by the Specific Plan. This project is needed to accommodate growth in North Stockton.

**Project Description**

This project will widen West Lane between Morada Lane and Knickerbocker Drive from four lanes to eight lanes, a length of about 5,000 feet. The work will include pavement widening and rehabilitation; widening of the bridge at Mosher Slough; construction of curb, gutter, and sidewalk; installation of streetlights; signal modifications; and pavement marking and striping. A storm drainage analysis will be necessary to determine the design parameters for the storm drain system that the expanded roadway will require. May include restriping of completed section between Knickerbocker Drive and Hammer Lane.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9,050,000</td>
<td>9,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,050,000</td>
<td>1,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,211,000</td>
<td>1,211,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>320,000</td>
<td>320,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,631,000</td>
<td>11,631,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Funding</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,631,000</td>
<td>11,631,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,631,000</td>
<td>11,631,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2009
Start Date: July 01, 2017
Estimated Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Wilson Way Corridor

Acct. Ref. #: PW1613

Department: Streets

Project Description:
This project constructs public improvements along the Wilson Way Corridor between Weber Avenue and Harding Way. Improvements include enhanced lighting, sidewalk repairs, installation of security cameras, new trash receptacles, tree wells and landscaping.

Justification:
The City is currently working with property owners along the Wilson Way Corridor to establish a property-based improvement district. A need for additional security measures, such as lighting and security cameras, as well as maintenance and beautification, such as sidewalk repairs and landscaping, was identified as critical to the area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>550,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>141,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>141,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>94,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>94,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>785,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>785,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>785,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>785,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>785,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>785,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016

Start Date: March 01, 2016

Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2019
Project Summary

Name: Wood Pole Replacement and Infill Street Lighting Program
Acct. Ref. #: PW1523
Department: Streets

Project Description
This project will replace existing streetlights on wooden poles with new City standard streetlighting and for installing new infill streetlighting to meet City's current lighting level standards. Includes removal of existing lights, undergrounding cables, PG&E fees, new streetlight poles and LED luminaires.

Justification
To replace and upgrade streetlighting in areas of Stockton that are not included in the Rule 20A Streetlight Program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>404,714</td>
<td>404,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>510,714</td>
<td>510,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Facility Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>510,714</td>
<td>510,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>510,714</td>
<td>510,714</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2021
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2025
## Project Summary

**Name**  
Delta Water Treatment Plant - 427

**Acct. Ref. #**  
7622

**Department**  
Water

### Project Description

The project provides for the design and construction of improvements to the water treatment plant. Fiscal Year 2015-2016 includes minor repairs to the Intake Pump Station.

### Justification

The Delta Water Treatment Plant delivers treated surface water to the City's water service areas. The facility provides the majority of drinking water to the area, and periodic repairs are necessary to continue to operate the plant at optimum, efficient operating conditions.

### FY Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>430,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>430,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>500,000</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>500,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FY Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water Fund</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>500,000</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>500,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year Identified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Summary

Name: Water Field Office Remodel - 427
Acct. Ref. #: 7625
Department: Water

Project Description

This project provides for the remodel of the Water Field Office, located in north Stockton. Programmed funding includes upgrades to restroom facilities, locker rooms, construction of shop facilities, and material storage bins.

Justification

The current facility is over 40-years old and is undersized for current staffing levels. Additional shop and material storage areas are needed to support current maintenance activities of the water supply and distribution system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,290,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,290,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>1,500,000</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>1,500,000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>1,500,000</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>1,500,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2019
**Project Summary**

**Name**   Water Supply - New Wells - 423  
**Acct. Ref. #** 7618  
**Department** Water

---

**Project Description**

This ongoing project provides for the drilling and equipping of new wells. For Fiscal Year 2016-2017, Well No. 10 (located in South Stockton) will be drilled. The well will then be equipped and the pump station built in Fiscal Year 2017-2018.

**Justification**

This project is required to provide for the water needs of new customers being added to the City’s water systems, and increase the reliability and sustainability of the water supply to existing customers. This project is consistent with the Water Master Plan that advocates the construction of additional wells to permit the conjunctive use of groundwater and treated surface water.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>160,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>258,000</td>
<td>258,000</td>
<td>430,000</td>
<td>430,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,376,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Fund</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Year Identified** 2017  
**Start Date** July 01, 2016  
**Est. Completion Date** June 30, 2021
**Project Summary**

**Name**  Water Supply - Old Wells - 427  
**Acct. Ref. #**  7617  
**Department**  Water

**Project Description**
FY 15-16 includes the abandonment of Wells 4 and 7, and the rehabilitation of Wells 25, 26 and 28. Additionally, the engines located at Wells SS1 and 20 will be replaced to more efficient electric motors in FY 16-17. In FY 16-17 Wells 9 and 11 will also be abandoned.

**Justification**
These projects are needed to improve system reliability, capacity, working pressure, fire flows, and water quality.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>17,900</td>
<td>18,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>28,200</td>
<td>81,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>7,160</td>
<td>7,400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11,280</td>
<td>32,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>146,200</td>
<td>153,940</td>
<td>159,100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>242,520</td>
<td>701,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>170,000</td>
<td>179,000</td>
<td>185,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>282,000</td>
<td>816,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Fund</td>
<td>170,000</td>
<td>179,000</td>
<td>185,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>282,000</td>
<td>816,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>170,000</td>
<td>179,000</td>
<td>185,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>282,000</td>
<td>816,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Identified**  2015  
**Start Date**  July 01, 2015  
**Est. Completion Date**  June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Water System Expansion - 427
Acct. Ref. #: 7601
Department: Water

Project Description
This project installs water mains and upgrades to the existing system to improve water system delivery and to complete water loops to add reliability. FY 16-17 includes the construction of the Feather River Drive at Fourteen Mile Slough Water Main Crossing.

Justification
These projects are needed to improve system reliability, capacity, working pressure, fire flows, and water quality.

Fiscal Year Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>73,700</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13,050</td>
<td>148,850</td>
<td>235,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>29,480</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,220</td>
<td>59,540</td>
<td>94,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>633,820</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>112,230</td>
<td>1,280,110</td>
<td>2,026,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>737,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,500</td>
<td>1,488,500</td>
<td>2,356,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Fund</td>
<td>737,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,500</td>
<td>1,488,500</td>
<td>2,356,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>737,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130,500</td>
<td>1,488,500</td>
<td>2,356,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021

City of Stockton
179
2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Water System Improvements - 427
Acct. Ref. #: 7602
Department: Water

**Project Description**
This ongoing project is for the emergency repair and replacement of water mains and service laterals. The project also funds the repairs of cathodic protection devices, and in FY 18-19, will fund the upgrades of water meters to allow for wireless transmission of meter readings.

**Justification**
These projects are needed to improve system efficiency and reliability.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Identified</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Est. Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>July 01, 2015</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>47,500</td>
<td>47,500</td>
<td>47,500</td>
<td>27,500</td>
<td>27,500</td>
<td>197,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>408,500</td>
<td>408,500</td>
<td>408,500</td>
<td>236,500</td>
<td>236,500</td>
<td>1,698,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>79,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense:</strong></td>
<td><strong>475,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>475,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>475,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>275,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>275,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,975,000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Fund</td>
<td>475,000</td>
<td>475,000</td>
<td>475,000</td>
<td>275,000</td>
<td>275,000</td>
<td>1,975,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue:</strong></td>
<td><strong>475,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>475,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>475,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>275,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>275,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,975,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Stockton

2016-2021 Capital Improvement Plan
Planning Commission March 2016
Project Summary

Name: Water System Street Improvements - 427
Acct. Ref. #: 7796
Department: Water

Project Description
This project provides for the repair and modification to the City's water system as a result of the street improvement projects administered by the Public Works Department and other government agencies.

Justification
During the construction of street improvement projects, it is often necessary to modify or relocate water lines and valve boxes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>34,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Revenue |      |       |       |       |       |        |
| Water Fund | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 40,000 |
| Total Revenue: | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 40,000 |

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
---|-------------|---------------
2015 | July 01, 2014 | June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Water Transmission Mains - 424
Acct. Ref. #: 7623
Department: Water

Project Description
The project provides reimbursement to developers for the required upsizing of water mains. FY 16-17 includes reimbursement for the upsizing of water mains to serve the Veteran Affairs Medical Facility.

Justification
The large diameter water mains are necessary to convey large volumes of water efficiently for large distances. By City Council Resolution, water mains larger than 12-inches in diameter and are not required for a developer's recent or future tract development are eligible for reimbursements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,700</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,600</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>100,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14,280</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,240</td>
<td>21,600</td>
<td>40,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>307,020</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>91,160</td>
<td>464,400</td>
<td>862,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>357,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>106,000</td>
<td>540,000</td>
<td>1,003,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>357,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>106,000</td>
<td>540,000</td>
<td>1,003,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>357,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>106,000</td>
<td>540,000</td>
<td>1,003,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2016
Start Date: July 01, 2016
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021
Project Summary

Name: Water Transmission Mains - 427
Acct. Ref. #: 7623
Department: Water

Project Description
The project provides for the design and construction of water mains. FY 16-17 includes the construction of the Wolfe and Mathews Roads Water Main Connection.

Justification
These large diameter water main projects are necessary to convey large volumes of water efficiently over long distances. These water mains provide the water backbone for subdivisions, water wells and reservoir sites.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>3,240</td>
<td>31,870</td>
<td>24,390</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>59,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>1,296</td>
<td>12,748</td>
<td>9,756</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>27,864</td>
<td>274,082</td>
<td>209,754</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>511,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>32,400</td>
<td>318,700</td>
<td>243,900</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>595,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Fund</td>
<td>32,400</td>
<td>318,700</td>
<td>243,900</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>595,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>32,400</td>
<td>318,700</td>
<td>243,900</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>595,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified | Start Date | Est. Completion Date
2015 | July 01, 2015 | June 30, 2019
Project Summary

Name: Water Treatment Equipment - 427
Acct. Ref. #: 7619
Department: Water

Project Description
This project provides for water quality treatment upgrades and improvements to groundwater wells throughout the City's water service areas to meet State and Federal regulatory drinking water requirements. The work involves improvements to the disinfection process, including the continuing conversion to chloramines in the City's north water system.

Justification
The conversion to chloramines is required in order for the groundwater wells in the distribution system to be compatible with the disinfectant utilized at the Delta Water Treatment Plant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>158,000</td>
<td>192,100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>370,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>63,200</td>
<td>76,840</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>148,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>172,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,358,800</td>
<td>1,652,060</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,182,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,580,000</td>
<td>1,921,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,701,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Fund</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,580,000</td>
<td>1,921,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,701,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,580,000</td>
<td>1,921,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,701,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2020
Project Summary

Name: Well/Reservoir/Detention Basin Site Improvements - 427
Acct. Ref. #: 7620
Department: Water

Project Description
This ongoing project provides for improvements to existing wells and reservoirs to meeting regulatory and risk management requirements as prescribed by the State of California. This project includes perimeter fencing at a reservoir site and demolition of an elevated water storage tank at Walnut Plant in FY 16-17.

Justification
State requires risk reduction plans to improve security of the facilities and maintain facilities in operating conditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>25,200</td>
<td>27,700</td>
<td>67,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>10,080</td>
<td>11,080</td>
<td>27,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>64,500</td>
<td>64,500</td>
<td>216,720</td>
<td>238,220</td>
<td>583,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expense:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>252,000</td>
<td>277,000</td>
<td>679,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>252,000</td>
<td>277,000</td>
<td>679,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>252,000</td>
<td>277,000</td>
<td>679,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Identified: 2015
Start Date: July 01, 2015
Est. Completion Date: June 30, 2021